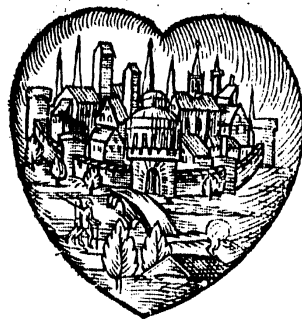


THE
THEATRE OF
THE EARTH.

Containing very short and compendious descriptions of all countries, gathered out of the cheefest Cosmographers, both ancient and moderne, and disposed in Alphabetical order.

For the benefit of all such as delight to be acquainted with the knowledge of strange countries, and the situation thereof, and especially for travellers, to whom the portability of this small volume will not be little commodious.

What is performed in this booke is more at large
set down to the Readers view in the next leaf.



LONDON,
Printed for William Iones, and are to be sold
at his shop near Holborne conduit at the
signe of the Gun.
1601.



FOLGER LIBRARY...





What is performed in this Booke.

He cheefe countries in such sort described,
that the Reader may know their bounds,
and the countries on vvhich they border,
East, South, West, and Northward.

2 The smaller countries, as shires and little
regions, declared by the more generall, greater,
and better knowne countries and kingdomes in
vvhich they are.

3 The riuers vvhich are famous, either for
that by them countries are parted and diuided
one from the other, or for some other cause wherein
they surpasse the rest, in such order set down, that
the countries vvherein they be, or by vvhich they
run, the heads vvhewhereout they rise, and the places
vvhewhere they fall into the sea are made knowne and
declared.

4 The hils and mountaines of fame in like
manner noted.

A iij

5 The

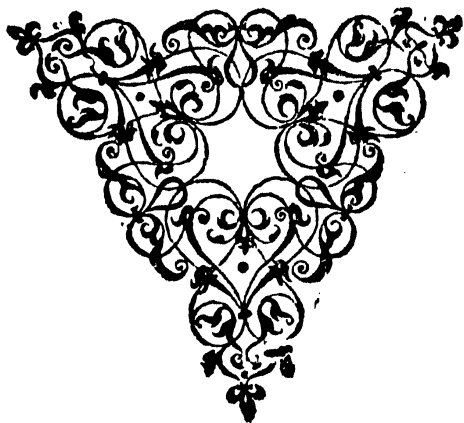
5 The seas, rockes, gulfes, Promontaries, or headlands, bayes, and hauens deciphered.

6 The natures and conditions of diuers people and nations expressed.

7 The citties of renowne remembred.

8 To all Countries, Kingdomes, Isles, Cities, Hills, Riuers, Seas, Gulfes, Bayes, Promontaries, Hauens, not only both the ancient and moderne, but also vulgar names adioined, for the Readers better direction.

All done as breiefely as the greatnesse of the subiect would permit.



The Theatre of the Earth.

Containing very short and compendious descriptions of all countries, gathered out of the cheefest Cosmographers, both ancient and moderne, and disposed in Alphabetical order.

A B

A *Bahus*, A name of the riuer *Nilus*, as being the father of riuers, by reason that by a long and winding course it spreadeth it selfe into many crooks and branches.

Abala, A haven neere *Mis-salia*. There is also a towne of this name by the red sea.

Abalites, A Bay in the *Troglodite* sea, so called of the haven *Abala*.

Abalus, An Isle in the German Ocean sea, in which

A B

some thinke that there be trees from which droppeth great store of Amber.

Abantias, the Isle *Eubæa* neere to *Beotia*, in the Mediteranean sea. It is also called *Abantis*.

Abantis, An Isle in the Egean sea.

Abarimon, A Countrey in *Scythia*, neere the Mount *Imaus*, the people are sauage, and hauing their feet turned backward, are notwithstanding very swift.

A iiij

Abarina

The Theatre of Earth.

Abarina, A Countrie in Affricke.

Abases, A Countrie in Ægypt. The Ægyptians call all Countries not inhabited, *Abases*, as also those which are compassed and enuironned with great deserts.

Abasitis, A Countrey of Mysia, in lesser Asia.

Abatos, An Isle of Ægypt, in the marish of Memphis, where king *Osiris* was buried. This Isle was so called, because that no man could come to it by reason of the mud and moorish slime, and the great rushes that grew in the fennes, and meeres about it. Also a place beyond Egypt and Æthiopia, neere the Lake Stryx.

Abdera, An Isle neere Samothrace.

Abij, A people in Scythia, they haue no sure place to dwell in, and haue no houses: They seeke for

their victuals when they are hungry, making provision of nothing, and they liue in peace without war, content with their Country, and that which it affordeth them: by reason whereof, *Homer* calleth them most iust people. They be called *Abij*, either because they liue in peace without warre, or for that they liue without extemporall diet, neuer prouiding for meat, vntill they bee hungrie: for the Scythians for the most part are named according to their manners, as *Galactophagi* for eating of milke, and *Antropophagi* for eating of mans flesh.

Abissini, A people in Æthiopia, otherwise called *Pretegianni*, in the subiection of priest *Iohn* whome they call in the Æthiopian Tongue, *Negus* *Chauuariauni*, which

The Theatre of the Earth.

which is as much to say, as an Apostolicke Emperour, or most Christian king, who vndoubtedly is accounted to be one of the cheefest Monarchs of our time. The borders of his kingdom are by later Cosmographers thus described, on the North side it is ioined to Ægypt, on the East a part of it lieth on the red sea, on the South it is by nature fenced and compassed with the hills, *Montes lune*, that is the hills of the Moone, so called for the heighth: and on the West it bordereth on the kingdom of Manicongo, the riuer Niger, the kingdom of Nubia, and the riuer Nilus. The people of this mightie Monarchie, are called of the Arabians *Habashi*, and of the Latines *Abasseni*, and afterwards *Abissini*; but they call themselves

Chaldeans, not without great reason, considering their tongue, in which the holie Scriptures are most elegantly and exquisitely written, little or nothing differing from the Chaldean.

Abodati, An auncient people neere a braunch of the Ocean sea in the vtermoost parts of Germanie.

Aboraca, A little country not farre from the riuer Hypanis.

Abrutium, A Country or shire in Italie, called also *Vrbicium Picenum*, and in the vulgar tongue. *Abruzzo*. Look A P R V T I V M.

Abforos, One of the Isles of the Adriaticke Sea, neere the Venetians, and coasting vpon Liburnia.

Abserides, Certain Islands in the Adriaticke sea, so called of *Abserus*.

B

Abser-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Abertum, An Isle in the same sea, for the same cause so called.
Abucinus, A Hauen in France.
Abyla, Looke A L Y E R.
Acabene, A Countrey of Mesopotamia:
Acarnania, A part of Greece, called Epirus. Also a Countrey in Ægypt, and a cittie by Siracufis in Sicilie.
Acahartus, A mightie great gulfe in the sea of Arabia.
Acesia, A part of the Isle Lemnos.
Acheapetra, Certain craggy rockes, neere the hil whereout the riuer Iordane issueth: on these rockes was the cittie Samos built.
Achaia, A Countrey in Greece, enuironned with the sea, sauing on the North side the head cittie whereof was Corinthus, so-called of *Achans* the sonne of *Io*.

pitier, and was first called *Danaa*, whence the Greekes were called *Achei*, *Achiui*, and *Danai*. Afterwards it was called *Aegialea*, of the king *Aegialus*: it containeth Attica, Beotia, Megaris, Aetholia, and Phocis. Also a countrey in Peloponesus, which on the East hath a part of the sea Aegeum, on the West Epirus, on the North Macedonie, and on the South the sea of Crete.
Achaicum mare, The sea, on which lieth the Prouince Achaia.
Achen, Looke A Q V I S G R A N V M:
Acherusia, A Fenne in the realme of Naples. Also a Meare of Thesprotia, whence the riuer Acheron dooth issue. Also a hole by the cittie Heraclea, which leadeth to hell, (as Poets faine) saying, that *Hercules* drew

The Theatre of the Earth.

drew *Cerberus* through this hole out of hell.
Achillea, An Isle in Pontus, where *Achilles* tombe is to bee seene, it is also called *Achillis*.
Achimenia, A Countrey so called of *Achimenes*, the sonne of *Bacchimon*, son to *Peleus*.
Achradina, An Isle neere Siracufis.
Acibiena, A Countrey in Asia, betweene Taurus and Euphrates.
Acis, One of the Isles Cyclades. Looke S I P H N V S.
Acicia, An Isle which is also tearmed Melos, and Siphnus.
Aciton, An Isle neere Crete.
Acmata, A Prouince in Arabia.
Acmodos, Seuen Isles neere the Orcades in the sea of Brittain.
Acores, Looke T E R C E R A.
Acra Iapygia, or, *Iapigium*, A Promontarie of Calabria, now called *Capo di Santa maxia*.
Acridophagi, The blacke Moortes neere the desert of Æthopia, that liue not at most, but vnto fortie yeares.
Acritas, A Promontarie of Peloponesus, neere the Promontaries Malea and Tanarus: now it is called *Capo de gallo*.
Acroceranunia, Certaine high hills, some of them being neer the Promontarie *Acroceranunium*, betweene the Ionicke and Adriatike sea: now they be called *Cimariotti*, and *monte de Chimera*.
Acroceranunium, A Promontarie of Epirus, parting the Ionicke sea from the Adriatike.
Acrolochias, A Promontarie of Egypt.
Acrotadus, An Isle in the Persian gulfe.
Asta, A place neere the Ægean sea.
Astea, A Countrie of the Athenians,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Athenians, so named of
Acleus.
Actania, An Isle in the
 Germane sea.
Actium, A Promontarie
 and Towne of Epirus,
 where *Augustus* hauing
 ouerthrowne *Anthony*
 and *Cleopatra*, built a
 Cittie, and by reason
 of his victorie called it
Nicopolis, 47, 30. 38, 30.
Acythus, An Isle neere Ci-
 donia in Creete.
Adani, Two Isles in Ara-
 bia foelix.
Adiabena, A Country be-
 yond Armenia.
Adramytis, An Isle of Lycia.
Adraflia, A country neere
 Troy.
Adreanopolis, Looke N E O-
 CESAREA.
Adriaticum mare, The sea
 which parteth Italie frō
 Dalmatia: it is also cal-
 led *Adrianum*, and *Adri-
 acum*: looke in the word
 HADRIA.
Adros, A desert Isle on the
 East part of Ireland, in

long, and lat. 15, 0. 59, 30.
Adrumentum, or *Adrumen-
 tium*, the Isle Adramitis,
 in Lycia.
Æacides, Certaine Isles in
 the Sartonique gulfe.
Ææe, Once an Isle now
 contrerment to Italie.
Æamena, A Countrie of
 the Nabothires.
Æantium, a Promontarie
 of Magnesia.
Æbuda, Fiue Islands of Bri-
 tanie. Look in the word
 HÆBVDES.
Ædonis, An Isle in the Æ-
 gyptian sea.
Æga, A Promontarie of
 Æolis. Also a riuer of
 Phocis.
Æga, or *Æge*, An Isle in
 the Ægean sea.
Ægeum mare, Part of the
 Mediteranean sea, neere
 Greece, diuiding Eu-
 rope from Asia, called
 in the vulgar tongue *Ar-
 chipelago*, and of the
 Turks, the white sea.
Ægeus, A place in Eubœa,
 whence the sea Ægeum
 was

The Theatre of the Earth.

was so called.
Ægeus, A Riuer in Cor-
 cyra. Also a country in
 Phocis.
Ægialeæ, the countrie A-
 chaia.
Ægialia, An Isle neere
 Aetolia.
Ægialus, A place neere
 Pontus, another be-
 tween Sicyou and Bru-
 prasius.
Ægila, An Isle fifteene
 miles from Cithera.
Ægilodes, A bay of Laco-
 nia.
Ægilops, A place of Epire,
 by Crocilea.
Ægilos, An Isle betweene
 Creet and Laconia. Also
 a country in Laconia.
Ægimuros, An Isle in Ly-
 bic sea called Capraria,
 now Gaietta, or Galetta.
Ægina, An Isle in the Æ-
 gean sea neere to Pello-
 ponesus, where *Eacus*
 reigned: all the inhabi-
 tants whereof died, saue
Eacus, who (as poets faine)
 loath to liue so solitarily

alone, praied *Ioue* his fa-
 ther some way to restore
 his people vnto him
 againe. Wherevpon *Iu-
 piter* transformed all the
 Pisimires of the Isle into
 men, who were called
 Mermidons.
Ægira, An Isle, and a town
 of Achaia.
Ægirea, An Isle. Looke
 in the word CROC-
 LION.
Ægle, An Isle. Looke in
 the word SYME.
Ægon, A Promontarie of
 Lemnos.
Ægussa, An Isle of the Li-
 bians, called Catria.
Ægula, An Isle fifteene
 miles distant from Cy-
 thera. Look in the word
 ÆGILA.
Ægyptus, the Countrey
 Egypt. It is the first part
 of Asia, and is diuided
 into higher Ægypt, cal-
 led Thebais: into middle
 Ægypt called Heptapo-
 lis, and Heptanomia,
 and of late Arcadia: and
 into

The Theatre of the Earth.

into lower Egypt, called Augumnestica, which part by reason of the forme of it hauing three corners, is by all Geographers and Historiographers, called after the Greeke letter Δ Delta. Egypt bordereth Eastward on the red sea, Iudea, and Arabia petraea: Westward on the hills Lybici, and Marmarica in Affricke: Southward neere the largest place of Nilus, diuided from Ethiopia: & Northward it hath the Mediteranean or Egyptian sea.

Aclam, The name of the Country called Media, and Baetiana.

Aclie, A Country in Asia, betweene Mysia and Ionia.

Aemathia, The Country Macedonia.

Aemilia, A Countrey in Italie, called also Flaminia, and Pomandola.

Aemonia, or *Hemonia*, The Countrey Thessalia in Greece, so called of the hill Aemon, otherwise called Thessalie.

Aenaria, An Isle by Campania, not far from Naples. Also called Ioaime, and Pithecusa, (but nowe Ischia.)

Aeni, An Isle in the red sea.

Aenus, A riuer in Germanie, parting Vindelitia from Noricum.

Aeolia, A Region containing vii. Isles betweene Italie and Sicilie: which Isles are also called Vulcaniae, these bee the names of them, Liparia, Hiera, Strongile, Dicleyme, Ericula or Eriphusa, and Ericodes, Phoenicusa, or Phoenicodes, and Enonimos, otherwise called Prochyta. Some say, that Hiera or Hipara, by reason of the flames of fire which burst out of them so

The Theatre of the Earth.

so often, was *Vulcanus* shop.

Aeolis, or *Aeolia*, A region of the Greekes between Ionia and Troas, it lieth next to Hellespont, and was before called Mysia.

Aecolium mare, the Sea ioining to Asia.

Aeria, A name of Egypt. Also the Isle Candie. Also the Isle Thassus. Also the Isle Crete.

Aesacus, A riuer in great Greece, another in Troy by the hill Ida.

Aesapius, A riuer of Sicilie.

Aesepus, A riuer neere the hill Ida.

Aesia, A riuer in Fraunce, now called in French *La riuere d'oise*.

Aesopus, A riuer running by Zelia.

Aetalia, An Isle in the sea Ligusticum.

Aethiopia, A region in Thessalia, betweene Pymphaea, and Athamama.

Aethiopia, An Isle in the Ocean Sea, before called Macarea.

Aethiopia, A Countrey of Affrica, first called Aethiopia, after Atlantia, and lastly Aethiopia, of Aethiops *Vulcanus* son. It is thought by some men, that there are certaine people in Aethiopia, whereof some haue no nose, other no vpper lip, and others haue their mouth and nose so ioined together, that it is but one hole, through which they cannot drink, but with an Oaten pipe. But these are but fained fables.

Aethrae, The Isle of Rhodes the people whereof are called *Aethraei*.

Aethria, or *Atheria*, An Isle in the Aegean sea, called also Thassos.

Aethusa, An Isle in the Libic sea, of some called Actusa.

Actolia, A Countrey of Greece

The Theatre of the Earth.

Greece bordering vpon Epirus and Acarnania. *Ætus*, the riuer Nilus, so called of the swiftnesse thereof. *Ætna*, A hill in Sicilie, euercasting forth flames of fire: In longitude and latitude 37, 10. 35, 20. *Æxages*, An Isle full of rockes betweene Tenedos and Chius. Of this Isle was the sea *Ægeum* so called, though fabulous antiquitie attribute the naming of it vnto *Ægeus*, *Thesius* father. *Africa*, The third part of the world: so called of *Afer* one of *Abrahams* posteritie, who brought an armie into it, before called *Lybia* and *Hesperia*, and ouercomming his enemies, remained there. It lieth betweene Asia and Europe, and beginneth from the borders of Egypt, and goeth toward the South through *Æthiopia*. vn-

till the hill *Atlas*. On the North it is closed vp with the Mediteranean sea, on the West with the *Atlanticum* sea. The Geographers now part *Affricke* in foure parts, *Barbaria*, *Numidia*, *Lybia*, and the land of the *Nigris*, a people so called, either because they bee blacke, or because their Countrey lyeth along the riuer *Nigris*. Some diuide *Affricke* into two parts, greater *Affricke*, and lesser *Affricke*: greater *Affricke* is that part which beginneth at the South and reacheth till the West: lesser *Affricke* hath on the South *Numidia*, on the East *Cyrenaica*, and on the North the Mediteranean sea. *Agamea*, or *Agamia*, a Promontarie and hauene neere *Troy*. *Agarum*, A Promontarie of

The Theatre of the Earth.

of *Sarmatia*. *Agata*, A towne of *Aquitaine* in France. *Agatasa*, One of the Isles called *Sporades*. *Agathyrfa*, Looke *NIMBLIS*. *Agathusa*, An Isle wherein is store of sweet ointments. *Ageena*, A prouince of *Aquitaine* in Fraunce, sometimes belonging to England, called in the vulgar speech *Agen*. *Agen*, Looke *AGEENA*. *Agger*, A name of the riuer *Nilus*. *Agisimba*, A Countrey of *Æthiopia* in *Affricke*, it is the last part of *Affricke* toward the South. This part was vnknowne to the auncient Geographers, and is now called both of the Persians and Arabians, *Zaugnebar*. *Agismes*, A riuer in the east through which *Alexander* of *Macedon* went to the Ocean.

Agna, A riuer in *Mauritania*. *Agnicorum*, A Promontarie at the mouth of the riuer *Nilus*. *Agra*, The countrey of the *Leonites* in Arabia. *Agregas*, A great riuer in Sicilie neere *Agrigentum*, now called *Draco*. *Agutis*, or *Agita*, An Isle betweene Sicilie and *Affricke*. *Alabagium*, A Promontary of *Carmania*. *Alabastrus*, A riuer of *Æolia* in Asia. *Alabus*, One of the cheefest riuers of Sicilie. *Alataniana*, Otherwise called *Narisca*, now *Alstad*, looke in the word *VIRBENNA*. *Alata castra*, The Cittie *Edenborough* in Scotland. *Alalei*, Diuerse small Isles in the red sea. *Alani*, Looke *MASSAGETE*. *Alania*, A region of *Scythia* in Europe, the people

C

The Theatre of the Earth.

ple whereof are called
Alani.
Alaniticus sinus, A bay of
the red sea, also called
Aelaniticus.
Alanus, A riuer of Scythia:
the people that dwell
about it, were in auncient
time past called *Mas-*
sageta, but of late *Alani*,
they eat flesh, but no
bread, Looke *MASSA-*
GETE.
Alba Iulia, The citty Wei-
sternberg in Germanie.
Albace, A place in Carie.
Alba regalis, A place where
the Hungarian kings
were crowned and an-
nointed, nowe called
Stuolluiscenburg.
Albania, A country in the
East betweene the Sea
Caspium and Armenia,
so named of the colour
of the people, for all the
people of that country
haue white haire. In this
countrey is the citty *Al-*
bana, and the riuer *Al-*
banus. There bee also

mightie big and fierce
dogs, able to kill either
Buls or Lyons. On the
east it lieth vpon the sea
Caspium, on the West
it bordereth vpon Ibe-
ria, on the North side it
is fenced with the hills
Caucasij, and on the
South side it hath Ar-
menia. It hath beene vn-
der diuerselkings, as the
Persians and Romanes,
and nowe is vnder the
great *Cam*, king of Tar-
tarie. *Strabo* reporteth,
that there were six and
twentie languages spo-
ken in Albania. Scot-
land in times past was
called Albania.
Albanus, A marish in Italie
commonlie called *Lago*
di castelgangolfo.
Albayn, Looke *SCORIA*.
Albia, A little hillie coun-
try in Fraunce.
Albimontes, A place in the
Isle of Crete, where it
neuer raineth.
Albinga, A Towne of Li-
guria

The Theatre of the Earth.

guria in Italie. 30, 40.
42, 55.
Albij, Hills now called the
Alpes.
Albion, Brittanie or Eng-
land, called in times past
Albion of the white
rockes and cliffes.
Album, A Promontarie of
Africa. Another in Phe-
nicia neere Tyre.
Alcairum, Looke in the
word *BABYLON*.
Alcantara, Looke *NORBA*
CESAREA.
Alcinoi portus, A haven in
Corcyra.
Alcona, A haven or harbo-
row in France.
Alduabis, A riuer deuiding
the Heluetians from the
Sequani, in French cal-
led *Le doux*.
Aleopetra, An Isle in Ma-
otis.
Alew, An Isle in Arabia
foelix.
Alexandria, The name of
diuers cities, and among
others, of a citie in Mar-
marica. 60, 30. 31, 0.

And another in Grecia,
69, 30. 36, 10. *Alexan-*
dria Oecana in Sogolia-
na. 130, 0. 45, 0.
Algar, Looke *AQUILEIA*.
Alia, Isles in Ethiopia.
Alimala, A Country of Ly-
cia.
Alingonus, A haven neere
the riuer Gorrumna.
Almopia, A part of Mace-
donie, so called of the
giant *Almops*.
Almura, Looke *MINOA*.
Alone, An Isle neere Io-
nia.
Alopece, An Isle in the sea
Euxinum.
Alopeconnesus, An Isle neer
Bosphorus Cimmerius.
Alpia, The shoare on the
North part of the Tyr-
rhene and Ionian sea.
Looke *PELOPONNE-*
SUS.
Alatia, A Countrey neere
Lorraine in Germanie.
Alyba, A Countrey not far
from Mysia.
Alybe, A Promontarie or
headland neere the Ga-
ditane

The Theatre of the Earth.

ditanesea, called of some *Centa*, of others *Sierra Dalmarfa*, and *Almina* of others. The mariners of the lowe countries call it *Scheminckelberg*, which is as much to say, as the hill of the Apes. And *Pedrus de Medina* ²¹⁶ tearmeth it *Sierra Nimierra*, in Latine it is called *Abyla*. This and the hill Calpe were first called in times past the pillars of Saturne, afterwards of *Briareus*, and lastly of *Hercules*. The longitude and latitude of this Promontarie is 7, 50. 35, 40.

Amalchium, A part of the Northern Ocean, which wee call the frozen Sea.

Amaltheacornu, A place of Sicilie. Another of Lybia.

Amandra, A countrey neer Nilus.

Amanoides, A Promontarie of Sicilie.

Amantia, A towne of Macedonia in Greece, 46, 0. 39, 40.

Amatha, A Countrey of Arabia.

Amathusia, The isle Ciprus where Venus was worshipped.

Amazones, Warlike women of Scythia, who won a great part of Asia: so called because they haue but one pap, or, as some thinke, because they eat no bread, but all flesh: and others hold opinion, that they were called *Amazones*, of the Nymph *Amazonis*. They were women neere the riuer Thanais, without any men among them, but least their number should diminish, they vsed to haue their neighbours countries til they conceaued with child, & then returning home, if it were a male child they slew it, if a female, they burnt the right pap of

The Theatre of the Earth.

of it, that it might (being come to age) more readily and quickly vse the right arme, without cumbrance.

Amazonia, The countrey and cittie of the Amazones.

Amasonium mare, A part of the sea Euxinum.

Ambianum, The cittie of Amiens in Picardie, in longitude and latitude, 16, 40. 49, 49.

Ambracia, A famous citty of Epirus in Greece, called in the vulgar tongue *Larta*. The longitude & latitude 48. 8. 38, 20.

Ambicon, An island adicent to Asia, 166. 0. the south pole 7. 0.

Ambracius sinus, A part of the Adriaticke sea, now called *Golfo de Aria*.

America, A Countrey but newly found out, since the yeare of grace, 1490. by Columbus as some thinke, and as others say by *Amerius Vespucius*, and is by reason of the length of it called *Nouns Orbij*, that is, the new world: it containeth in length 750 Germane miles, and in breadth 525.

Amicusia, An isle in the red sea.

Amiens, Look PICARDIA.

Amilton, A Promontarie neere Bizantium, now called Tripition.

Amisena, A Countrey of Cappadocia.

Amisofcuta, A Countrey in Arabia.

Ammanethus, An isle in Arabia.

Ammea, A Country neere Falernum, hauing store of excellent wine.

Ammonethus, An isle of Arabia.

Ammonia, The Mediterranean part of Lybia. Also all Lybia, so called of *Ammon*. Looke in the word P A R A E T O N I.

C iij

Amna

The Theatre of the Earth.

Amnamethu, An Isle of Arabia felix.
Ampelos, An Isle or Promontarie in Samos. Also a citie of Crete. Another of Lyguria. Also a haven in Cyrene. Also a cittie of Macedonie in Greece, 51, 15. 40, 30.
Ampelusis, A Promontarie of Affricke in Mauritania.
Amphallia, A place in Candia.
Amphapalia, A place in Crete.
Amobe, One of the isles Cyclades.
Amphimalis, A citie and road in Crete, now called *Golfo de la Suda*.
Amphipolis, A cittie of Macedonie in Greece, 50, 0. 41, 30.
Amphisia, A countrey of Armenia.
Amphissene, A countrey of lesser Armenia.
Amsandrus, A place in the midst of Italie, where bee many waters full of

brimstone, enclosed round about and compassed with woods, whereout issueth such a pestilent sent, that it killeth all thō that come neere it, which gaue the Poets occasion to faine, that the infernall ghosts had their breathinghole in the valley of Amsandrus.

Amstelrodamm, One of the cheefest citties of Holland, famous in all the Christian world for the great trafficke there vsed, and is compassed with the sea euen as Venice, and hath great store of wooll: now it is called Amsterdam.

Amysia, A countrey of Italie.

Amyna, The place which afterwards was called Falernum.

Amythaonia, A part of Elis, so called of *Amithaon*.

Anacole, An Isle in the Aegean sea.

Anaphe,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Anaphe, An Isle betwixt Therasia and Astipalæa.

Anchon, A place neere the mouth of the riuer Cepheissus. Also a Meere in the same place.

Ancon, or *Ancora*, The head cittie of Picenum in Italie, built by the Sicilians on the shoare of the Adriatique sea, where *Traian* the Emperor built a braue Port or Haven. The longitude and latitude 36, 40. 42, 30.

Ancobaritis, A countrey right ouer against Arabia deserta.

Ancyreum, A Promontarie of lesser Affrica, now called Psomion.

Andabasis, The name of a countrey, whence great store of scarlet die is brought.

Andalusia, A Countrey in Spaine, first called *Bætica*. Looke *BÆTICA*.

Andegauia, The countrey Angiers in Erance.

Andegaentium Bucatus, the

Dukedome of Aniou in France.

Anderica, A place in Asia, tenne furlongs from Susa.

Andernacum, Andernacke in lower Germanie.

Andrassmundi, A Promontarie of the Isle Taprobane.

Andreis, A countrey of Greece, afterward called Phlegiantis.

Audroegis, A countrey of Persia.

Andrimachide, A people, who when they are to marrie, present their wiues to the king while they be yet maids, that hee may deflower the fairest, and those that like him best.

Androgine, or *Androgini*, people of Affricke, being both men and women, their right pap is the pap of a man, and their left pap of a woman.

Andros, An Isle betwixt England

The Theatre of the Earth.

- England and Ireland.
Also one of the Isles
Cyclades.
Anemusa, An Isle of the Me-
diteranean sea.
Anga, A place of Palesti-
na.
Anglesey, Looke *MONA*.
Anglia, England, being part
of the Isle Britanie: first
it was called *Albion*, of
the white rockes and
cliffes, and afterward
Brittanie, of *Brutus* the
Troian, sonne to the
king of the Latines: or
as some hold opinion, it
was called Brittanie, by
reason that it was inha-
bited by the Brittaines,
come out of Brittain
in France. And lastly, it
was called England, ei-
ther of *Angela* the queen
of the Saxones, who de-
stributed the riches and
possessions of the land,
among her nobles after
they had ouercome the
Brittaines, or, as others
thinke, because it is *An-*
gulus orbis, that is, the
corner of the world.
Aniaca, A Countrey neere
Armenia.
Anicium, The towne Lep-
nie of Aquitaine in
France.
Anigraa, A place in Pelo-
ponnesus.
Annibalis Specula, High to-
wers set on the tops of
huge hills, where *Anni-*
ball looked what was
done in the Countries
about it.
Ansanctus, A Meere in Lu-
cania, out of which co-
meth a pestiferous va-
pour, which so infecteth
the aire, that the birds
that flie neere it die.
Antenorca, Looke *PADVA*.
Antandro, A City of Phry-
gia in Asia. 56, 30.
40, 20.
Antandrum, An Isle, or ra-
ther a huge rocke, be-
twene Tenedos and
Chios.
Anthemis, An Isle of the
Mediterranean sea, after
called

The Theatre of the Earth.

- called *Imbrasus* and
Parthenia.
Antemasa, An Isle.
Antibacchi, An Isle in the
red sea.
Antibole, One of the places
where *Ganges* in India
dorth emptie it selfe into
the sea.
Antioyra, An Isle ouer a-
gainst the hill Oeta,
where the hearbe *Elle-*
oborum groweth.
Antigania, The Countrey
Troas, which after was
called Alexandria.
Antichiones, People, othe-
wise called *Antipodes*,
they dwell in that part
of the world which is
vnderneath vs, going
with their feet against
ours, and hauing Hea-
uen aboue them as wee
haue aboue vs: For as we
thinke them beneath vs,
so they thinke vs vnder
them, which cometh
by reason of the round-
nesse of the world. *Ti-*
berianus reporteth, that
a letter was brought by
the wind from this peo-
ple, wherein was written,
Superi inferis salutem:
that is, They that dwell
aboue wish them health
that are beneath.
Antilibanus, An high hil of
Iudea toward the north,
right opposite to the hil
Libanus.
Antiochia, Looke *PASSI-*
NUM. Of this name are
many citties, one in Sy-
ria, first called Epipha-
ne, and Nehlata, and
Theopolis, that is, Gods
cittie. Another in Lydia.
Another in Pisidia, in
Scythia, in Coelesyria,
and another in Caria,
also called Pythopolis,
and another in Pamphi-
lia: Another in Cili-
cia. 64, 40. 36, 0. Another
neere the mount Tau-
rus, and there Saint *Luke*
the Euangelist was
borne. 69, 0. 35, 30.
Antiphellus, and *Phellus*,
two countries of Lybia.
D
Anti-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Antipodes, Look in A N-
T I C H T O N E S.

Antiqua Tartaria. Looke
S C Y T H I A.

Antirrhium, A Promonta-
rie in Peloponesus.

Antirrhodus, An Isle of Æ-
gypt.

Antissa, One of the Isles
Cyclades. Also another
Isle neere Lesbos.

Antistaurus, A Hill ouer
against Taurus, or a
peece of the hill Tau-
rus, for this hill is diui-
ded into manie braun-
ches, whereof one is cal-
led *Antistaurus*.

Antinestrum, A Promonta-
rie of Cornwall in En-
gland. Also called Bole-
rium and Belerium.

Antona, Southhampton in
England.

Antropophagi, Looke S A R-
M A T I A.

Antwerpia, or *Anuerpia* and
Antuerpia, sometimes
called *Altnatum*, and

Antuacutum, The noble
and renowned Cittie of

Antwerpe, famous for
stately building, for traf-
fike before the troubles,
and for strong wals. It
is thought that this Cit-
tie, with the Citadell of
castle, is so strong, that
it is not vineible, nor
cannot be taken by force
of warre. In longitude
and latitude, 26, 36.
51, 28.

Antros, An Isle in the river
Garmuna, running out
of the Mount Pyrenæ-
us.

Amyridum, A place called
the Nymphs d. nue.

Apnia, The hillie part of
Boeotia.

Aornos, A high and steepie
rocke of India. Also the
Lake Auernus in Ita-
lie.

Aornus, A Lake in Italie,
neere the river Erida-
nus, which hath such an
euill smell, that no crea-
ture can drinke of it.

Apamena, A Countrie of
S. ria.

Apamia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Apamia, A Cittie of Lydia
in lesser Asia, 55 30.
42, 0.

Apanortene, A Countrie of
Scythia.

Apenninus, A hill along the
midst of Italie, diuiding
the Country. The right
part lieth toward the sea
Tyrrhenum, and the left
toward the Adriaticke
sea. The top of it is in
Italian now called *Mon-
te Fiscello*.

Aperopia, An Isle in the
Country Argos.

Apheterion, A Hauen of
Ganges in India.

Aphidantes, A part of the
countrie Molossia.

Aphrica, The third part of
the world, betweene
Asia and Europ. Looke
A F R I C A.

Aybricum mare, The sea on
which Affricke lyeth,
conteminate with the
Sardian, Sicilian, and
donian sea.

Aphrodisum, A Promon-
tarie of Carie. Also a

Promontarie of Tarra-
conia in Spaine.

Aphrodisia, An Isle in the
Persian sea.

Aphrodite, A Countrey of
Laconica.

Aphibites, A part of Æ-
gypt.

Apia, A Countrie, so cal-
led of *Apis*, the fourth
king of the Sicyonians,
before called Ægialea,
and now Peloponesus.

Apidamus, One of the
principall Riuers of
Thessalie.

Apoenimus, A hill, which
beginning at the Alps,
passeth quite through
the middelt of Italie,
and reacheth till Sici-
lie.

Apollos Promontarie, looke
P R O M O N T O R I U M
A P O L L I N I S.

Apollonia, An Isle of Thrace
on this side the River
Ister. Also the name of
an Isle of Pontus, and of
diuers townes and Cit-
ties, and amidst others
of

D ij

The Theatre of the Earth.

of the Cirtie Apollonia in Macedonie, through which S. Paule passed. *Act.* 17. It is parted from Theſſalonica, only by the riuer Achadorus. The longitude and latitude, 45, 6. 40, 10.

Appha, A Cirtie of Parthia in Asia, 98, 0. 35, 20.

Apphana, An Isle in the Persian gulfe.

Aprutium, A Countrey in Italie, betweene Apulia and Picenum, having these Cirties: Aquila, Adria, Sulme, Ortona, Arpinum, Aquinum, and many others: it is commonly called in the vulgar tongue *Abruzzo*.

Apfalus, A town of Macedonie in Greece, 46, 20. 41, 5.

Apfarus, A place in the sea Euxinum, before called *Abfyrus*.

Apforus, An Isle in the Adriatike sea.

Apulia, Vulgarly in Italian called *Puglia*, a region

in Italie, lying on the Adriatike sea, betweene Dammia and Calabria. It is diuided into two parts: into Apulia Dammia, which is called *Puglia plana*; and into Apulia Pencetia, which is termed, *Terra di Barri*.

Aqua calida, Bathe in England. In longitude and latitude, 17, 30. 53, 40.

Aquileia, A cirtie in Italie, now called Algar 36, 40. 41, 10.

Aquilastrum, A towne in Sardinia, in longitude and latitude, 31, 20. 37, 30.

Aquisgranum, The cirtie Achen, or Aken in Gullich: in longitude and latitude, 28, 45. 50, 15.

Aquitania, The countrey Guienne, being the third part of Fraunce, bordering on the Ocean sea on one side: on the west it hath Spanie, on the North the Province

The Theatre of the Earth.

vince of Lyons, and on the South Narbone.

Arabia, A Countrey in Asia, betweene India and Egypt, so called of *Arabus* the sonne of *Apollo*. It is diuided into three Countries, which are called *Arabia petraea*, *Arabia deserta*, and *Arabia felix*.

Arabius sinus, The red sea, called of the people about it, *Mur di Mecha*. *Barrius* calleth it *Bohar Corfum*, that is, *Mare clausum*: in Hebrew it is called *Mare Supli*. The midst of it hath in longitude and latitude, 63, 30. 29, 50.

Anachaldar, Looke *CHALDÆA*.

Anadripha, A Citty of Media in Asia, 95, 20. 34, 45.

Ara, Three Isles of Ionia.

Arachyrta, A little region of Achaia, afterwards called *Alfophis*.

Araphea, An Isle of Carie.

Ararat, A Countrey and a hill in Armenia, or Armenia it selfe.

Arba, Looke *SABONA*.

Ararena, A countrie of the Nomades, whereof *Sabur* was king: it is for the most part wast and desart.

Arath, A region in the Plaine or Champion Countrey of Armenia. Also a hill in Armenia, whereupon Noes Arke stood after the deluge.

Aravia, An Isle ouer against Persia, with a huge hill consecrated to *Nephtune*.

Arausia, The city Aurenge in France. It is also called *Aurasiensis ciuitas*. The Princes of this were called *Principes Auraci*, Princes of Orange, which now are of the house of Nassau.

Arba, An Isle, and a Cirtie of Myricum.

Arborea, A country next

Dij

to

The Theatre of the Earth.

to Syria, where *Alexander* vanquished and overcame *Darius*.

Arbis, A Cittie of Gedrosia in Asia, 105, 30.
20, 30.

Arbor, A fishes name in the Gadiranesea, which is so large, and spread abroad so wide, that it is thought neuer to enter into anie streights or narrow seas.

Arcadia, A country in the inmost part of Peloponnesus, so called of *Arca*, sonne to *Iupiter* by *Calisto* the daughter of *Lycæon*, king of Arcadia. It was sometimes called *Pelasgia*, of that mighty and wise king *Pelasgus*. It was also called *Lycæonia*, *Gygantis*, & *Parthasia*. And at last *Arca* overcoming and vanquishing the *Pelasgi*, it was of him named *Arcadia*. It hath threescore and sixteene hills, besides it hath huge and great

asses, in somuch, that neuer any were found in other countries of like bignesse. In this country is the stone *Asbeston* found, which burneth continually, and cannot be quenched. All *Arcadia* was for the most part inhabited by sheepe-herds, being full of pasture grounds, hauing little or no plowland at all, neither is there anie trafficke of merchandise vsed in any part of the whole countrey. And the fore *Pan* was by the *Arcadians* challenged to be their god, properly and peculiarly. These are the cheefest Hills of *Arcadia*, *Pholoe*, *Lylene*, *Lyncæus*, *Mænalus* and *Nonacris*: these the cheefest cities & towns, *Mantineæ*, *Tegea*, and *Strymon*; and these the cheefest Rivers, *Ladon*, and *Erymanthus*.

(ii) C

Ar.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Arctæ, The pallace of princes court in India, called *Sora*, being within the riuer *Ganges*: it is also called in the vulgar tongue *Bishnagar*.

Arctobrigæ, A Cittie in Portugall, in longitude and latitude, 5, 40. 36, 35.

Arctantidis, A Country in Peloponnesus.

Archelais, A City of Capadocia in Asia, 64, 45. 39, 40.

Archipelago, Looke *ÆOLVM MARE*.

Arcticensis, A Country of Parthia.

Ardania, A Countrey of Egypt.

Arduenna, A Wood in Fraunce, reaching out fve hundred miles in length, from the Riuer *Rhene* to the Cittie of *Turnay* in the low countries. It is in French called *La forreste d'Ardenne*, or, *les Ardennees*.

Are, A Country of Arabia felix, and an Ile in the

Red Sea.
Arclatium, The City Atles of Narbone in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude 25, 50. 42, 45.

Archemici, and *Artomici*, or *Arecamici*, A people in France, the Countrey where they dwell, is in French called *Le pays d'Armignac*.

Arempries, A Countrey in Fraunce, now called *Aquitania*, in French *Guyenne*.

Arcthusa, A cittie of Macedony in Greece 50, 10. 41, 0.

Arenosum litus, A maritime towne of the Isle *Corsica*.

Arctos, An Ile in Pontus neere *Colchis*.

Aræ, A Countrey of Eubœa.

Aræstoma, A towne in Sardinia. In longitude and latitude, 29, 45. 36, 50.

Arctissa, A Lake or Meere in greater Armenia, through which the Ri-

uer

The Theatre of the Earth.

uer Tygris runneth, so
swiftly, that neither Ty-
gris is mingled vnto it,
nor it vnto the water
of Tygris. Some call it
Aretula, and others
Attula.

Arga, A little Ile neere
Canopus in Egypt.

Argais, An Ile neere Ly-
cia.

Argaricus sinus, A gulfe of
East India, within the ri-
uer Ganges, called *Golfo
di Bengala*.

Argentarius mons, A Pro-
montarie or headland in
Tuscane, called now of
the Italians, *Monte argen-
taro*. Also a place in
Spain, called by the Spa-
niards *Sierra segara*, and
Sierra d'Alcara.

Argentina, or *Argentora-
tum*, A Cittie in Germa-
nie, by the riuer Rhene,
called in high Dutch,
Strasburg, 30, 15.
49, 45.

Argennum, A Promontarie
of Ionia, Sicilie, and

Lesbos, and an Ile in
the borders of Ionia.

Argemissa, An Ile neere Les-
bos, and hard by the
Promontarie Argemor.
It is otherwise also cal-
led *Argemissa*, and *Ar-
gemuilla*.

Argetara, A towne in Sar-
dinia. In longitude and
latitude 29, 30. 36, 30.

Arginule, Three little Isles
betweene Mytilene and
Methymua.

Argolicus sinus, A great Bay
neere Peloponnesus.

Argolis, or *Argis*, A Coun-
try in Peloponnesus.

Argos, An ancient and fa-
mous Cittie of Achaja,
which for the great store
of pasture for Horses,
was called *Argos hippo-
um*, the countrey about
it is also called Argos.

Argous, A hauen in Etha-
lia, whither *Iason* arri-
ued with *Medea* to seek
the dwelling place of
Circe. *Iouius* thinking
it to be the place which
is

The Theatre of the Earth.

is now called *Porto Fer-
raro*.

Argyra, A Countrey of
India without the riuer
Ganges.

Argyra, An Isle without
the mouth of the riuer
Indus, which is so fer-
tile, and abundant in
store of mettall, that it
is thought, that all the
earth of it is gold and
siluer.

Aria, A Countrey of Asia,
now called Corazan.
Also an auncient name
of Thrace. The middest
of it is in longitude and
latitude, 106, 0. 35, 30.

Arima, Looke IN ARIME.

Arecinus Lacus, A poole by
Aricia, which is called
Speculum Diana, where
bee yet many little Isles
to bee seene, with faire
high trees in them.

Arietis frons, A Promonta-
rie of Taurica Cherison-
nesus.

Ary, A people beyond
India.

Arima, A place of Cilicia,
or Syria, or Penthecusis.
Looke in the word IN A-
RIME.

Arles, Looke ARELATVM.

Armedon, An Isle of Creet.

Armenia, A Countrey of
Asia, diuided into two
parts, into Armenia the
greater, and Armenia
the lesser. The greater
Armenia hath on the
North Colchis, Iberia,
Albania: on the West,
part of Cappadocia: on
the East, the Hercan sea:
on the South, Mesopo-
tamia and Assyria. The
lesser Armenia hath on
the North and West,
part of Cappadocia, on
the East Euphrates, on
the South Taurus. In
Armenia are these hills,
the hills Moschici, which
are reared ouer a part of
Pontus and Cappado-
cia. Pariedrus, whence
spring the Riuer E-
uphrates & Araxes, An-
titaurus, which running
out

E

The Theatre of the Earth.

out in length through Media, was afterward called Albus: Cordica, whence the river Tigris springeth: Taurus and Niphates, which separate Mesopotamia and Assyria from Armenia. The hills Caspij, which look toward Media: and the hills Caucas, which diuide India from Scythia. There are in Armenia foure riuers, Cirus, which springing in the Hill Caucasus, leaueth Iberia with Albania on the left side, and Armenia on the right, and so falleth into the Hircan sea: Araxis, Phasis, and Lycus, and likewise Euphrates and Tygris.

Armignac, Looke *ARMIGNAC*.

Armuzia, A Countrey in the borders of Carmania, in which are many fine vineyards, and much plowland along the ri-

uer Andanis, five and twentie miles in length. The longitude and latitude of this Countrey is 94.30.23,30.

Arnissa, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 45,20.40,40.

Aroer, A Countrey neere Damascus, otherwise called Arnonis.

Arumata, A Promontarie and market towne of Æthiope, neere the Bay Barbaricus, called *Capo deguardasu*.

Arphad, An Isle in Phœnicia.

Arrapachitis, A countrey of Assyria.

Arras, Looke *ATTREBATVM*.

Arsela, A country or region of greater Armenia.

Arstis, A Countrey of Hyrcania.

Arstia, A region of the Isle Psyra and Chios.

Artabicia, An Isle of Propontis.

Artabrum, A Promontarie in

The Theatre of the Earth.

in Spaine.

Ariacena, A Countrey of Syria.

Artacaon, An Isle in Propontis.

Artas, A Country in Persia.

Artemisium, A Promontarie of Eubœa.

Artemita, An Isle in Tuscan, by the Isle Talia, and another by the Isles Ocea.

Arthesia, A Countrey next to Flaunders, which in the yeare 1336 was wasted with fire and sword by the Englishmen, Charles the seventh rai-ning in France.

Artigcla, An isle in Æthiopia, where the beast called Sphugion was first scene.

Artisa, Looke in the word *ARETISIA*.

Artynia, A people in Asia neere Olympus, and another neere Chizico.

Arusium, A Promontarie of the isle Chios.

Arxana, A country in Armenia.

Asbeste, or *Asbita*, A people of Lybia, where the Oracle of Ammon was.

Ascalon, A cittie of Palestina, commonly called Escolona, 65,0.31,40.

Ascania, An isle in the Mediterranean sea. Also a region in Asia, and a marsh in Troas.

Ascapus, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Asia, Certaine places in India, where there is no shadow, neither is the North seen, nor the day parted into howers.

Asia, The third part of the world, being as big as both the other parts, to wit Europe and Affrike: it is diuided into two parts, into Asia maior, and Asia minor, greater and lesser Asia: the greater is parted from Europe by Tanais, & from Affricke by Nilus: the lesser, now called Tur-

E ij

kie

The Theatre of the Earth.

kie and Natolia, hath in it these realmes, Pontus, Bithynia, Pygia, Galatia, Paphlagonia, Magnesia, Cappadocia, Caria, Lycia, Lydia, Lycania, and Comagena. Asia is by ancient Cosmographers dinerly divided, and of late hath beene by learned men parted into fve parts, according to the cheefe Empires of it. The first part is all that which is vnder the great Duke of Muscouia, and is next to Europe. The second, is that part which is vnder the great *Cam*, Emperour of Tartarie. The third is ruled by the Octomanni or Turkes. The fourth part is vnder the Persians, who are now gouerned by the Sophi: and the fift part containeth al the Indian countries, which are gouerned by diuers kings and princes. But all the pla-

ces on the sea side from the red sea vntil the Promontarie, commonlye called *Capo de Lampo*, are all almost vnder the king of Portugal, or pay tribute vnto him. *Asia*, An isle in Ethiopia. *Asinaras*, Look HERE VLT INSULE. *Asopia*, A countrie neere the riuer Asopus. *Asopis*, A little countrey of Achaia. *Aspalathis*, An isle of Lycia. *Aspella*, A certaine name of the isle Cyprus. *Asphaltus*, or *Asphalties*, A Lake of India in Pentapolis, where Sodome and Gomorra; with the other three citties were, before they were destroyed with fire and brimstone, whereof this Lake is full euen yet at this time. *Aspis*, A Promontarie of Numidia: another of Egypt. Also an isle by the Medi-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Mediterranean sea. Another by the Isles Cyclades: and diuerse others in Lycia and Caria. *Asacania*, A Countrey of India, whe: in is the Metropolitane Cittie Magosa. *Asidona*, A country in Baetica, now called *Xeres de la Frontera*. *Asson*, A Maritime cittie of Lycia, scituated on a high Promontarie, in so much, that it is verie dangerous to come vnto it. *Affyria*, A countrie of greater Asia, on the East it hath Media, on the west Mesopotamia, on the North lesser Armenia, and on the South Susiana. It is also called Syria, and was named Assyria of *Ashur* the sonne of *Shem*. *Asia*, A cittie of Drangiana in Asia, 107, 30. 30, 40. *Asiamprum*, A Promontarie of India. *Asiacenus sinus*, A part of Propontis, now called *Golfo de Nicomedie*. *Asteris*, An isle betweene Samos and Ithaca. *Asterusia*, An hill in Asia or in Crete, hauing the sea on the South side, the inhabitants whereof did build a cittie of the same name neere Caucasus. *Africa*, A Countrey of Thrace. *Astoni*, People of India, which haue no mouths, and liue onely by sweet fauors of roots, hearbes, and fruit. *Astraha*, One of the isles Cyclades. *Asturia*, A country and cittie in Spaine, neere Portugall, so called of the riuer Astura. Of this countrie doe the people call the hills Pyrenæi, Asturia. *Antipalae*, One of the isles Cyclades. *Astina*, A country of Italie. E. iij *Aia-*

The Theatre of the Earth.

Atabyria, The isle Rhodes.

Atabyris, A high mountain in Rhodes.

Atalante, A little isle neere Eubea.

Atelos, An isle famous for abundance of precious ointments, called *Agathusa*, of *Callimachus*.

Anthamania, A countrie of Illyria or Thessalia.

Athene, The famous cittie of Athens in Greece, on the sea coast in Attica, first built by *Cecrops*, and called *Cecropia*, lastly called *Athens* of *Minerua*. The longitude and latitude, 52, 45. 37, 15.

Athos, An high mountain betwene Macedonia and Thrace, the shadow whereof reacheth vntill the isle *Lemnos*; it was quite cut off asunder by *Xerxes*, and made so, that the sea passed through it. This hill was called *Athos*, of a giant named *Athos*, who haunted

thither. There is a cittie on this hill, also called *Athos*, but now of the Italians *Monte santa*, and of the inhabitants, *Agionoros*.

Atintania, A part of Macedonia.

Atlantica, Two isles called *Insula fortunata*, in the borders of Lybia, the aire of these isles is very temperate and pleasant, and the earth of it selfe vntilled and vnlabored, bringeth forth abundance of delectable fruit; wherefore the poets fained the Elysian fields, and the mansions of the blessed to bee in these isles, which they called *Hesperides*. It is thought that the isles *Spagnola* and *Cuba*, are the same isles, and were called *Atlantica*. *Cuba* is an island of the Westerne newe world, adiacent to Asia. The longitude and latitude of it is 269, 30.

23,

The Theatre of the Earth.

23, 30. It is vnder the tropicke of Cancer. *Cuba* is also a cittie of India within Ganges. And *Spagnola* is an island adioining to America. The midst of it containeth 305, 0. 23, 0.

Atlanticum mare, A part of the Aphricane sea, beginning at the riuer *Mulucha*, (which diuideth the *Moors* from the *Numides*) and toward the end it beates against the hill *Abila*, and finisheth at the Promontorie *Ampelusie*.

Atlantis, An isle five daies sayling from *Atlas*.

Atlas, An hill in Barbarie, high and small, parting the clouds. According to *Plinie*, there bee two hills of this name, one by *Hercules* pillars, the other in inner Lybia, the top whereof is neuer seen, because the clouds neither in Winter, nor in Summer are remoo-

ued from it, and therefore it is by the inhabitants called the pillar of heauen: and this is the hill into which the Poets fained the king of Mauritania to be transformed, when *Percus* shewed him the Gorgons head. *Atlas* is also a riuer beginning at the hill *Egius* in the North part of the word, and falling into *Ister*, so called of *Atlas* king of Arcadia. It is also a place among the Northerne people, called *Hyperborei*.

Atlepis, Looke *SARONICVS PORTVS*.

Atrebatum, In the vulgar tongue called *Arras*, it is the Metropolitan cittie of the prouince *Artoys*, in the low countries.

Attelebussa, An Isle in the Lycian sea.

Attene, A countrey of Arabia *foelix*.

Atti-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Attica, A Countrey in Greece, between Achaia and Macedonia, wherein stood Athens.

Atticum, A Promontarie of the Isle Corsica.

Attinatum, Looke ANT-
VERPIA.

Aturia, A part of Assyria, in which standeth the citie Ninus.

Auarum, A Promontarie of Tarraconia in Spain, called *Cabo de viana*.

Aubureum, A place in *Africa propria*.

Auernus, A Lake in Campania, dedicated to *Pluto*, where is thought to bee an entrie into hell, it is taken of the Poets sometimes for hell it self, sometimes for a stinch, and sometimes for Negromancie or Witchcraft. Looke in the word *AORNOS*. It is also called, *Lagodi Tripergola*, and it hath beene sometimes also called *Stix*.

Augia maior, An isle of Ger-

manie, not farre from Constantia, it hath three parrish churches, and bringeth forth Wine, Corne, and Apples.

Augst, Looke RAVRACI.

Auinio, A citie of Narbone in France.

Aula, A harbour for ships, neere Tarsus.

Aulis, A little countrey in Boeotia. Also a haven where the princes of Greece conspired the destruction of Troy.

Aulocrene, A small country of lesser Asia.

Aulon, A mightie huge valley, containing in it many faire citties, and it is begirt on both sides with diuers hils, the one ioined to the other, beginning from the hil Libanus, and reaching vntill the desert Pharia.

Aulon is also a hil in Calabria, a cittie in Laconia, and a towne in Macedonia.

Auranitis, A tract of a country

The Theatre of the Earth.

try in Babilonia.

Aurea Chersonesus, A place in India, almost enuironed with water: it is now of some called *Malaca*, others take it to bee the isle Iapan.

Aurelia, The cittie of Orleans in France, in longitude & latitude 22, 0. 47, 30.

Auricorum, A Promontarie.

Ausaricum, A City of Narbone in France.

Auses, People of Affricke, among whome the virgines once a yeare vsed to challenge one another in fight, in the honour of *Minerva*, their weapons were clubs & stones, if any of them were killed, they accounted her no maid, and she that had fought most valiantly, was set on a chariot, and caried round about the Lake Tritonis, in honour of her triumph.

Ausonia, Italie, so called of *Auson*, *Ulysses* sonne. Also a part of Italie, wherein are Beneuent and Tarracin.

Ausonium mare, or *sculum mare*, a part of the Ionian sea.

Austagena, A tract of Parthia.

Austanitis, A Countrey of *Armenia maior*.

Austracia, Sometime a kingdom, for in the yeare of Christ 541, the children of the French kings multiplying, France was diuided into diuers kingdoms, which diuision continued vntill the yeare 618. and then the diuided kingdoms were ioined together, and made but one againe.

Austrania, An isle in the Northern Ocean, called *Classaria* of the Romans.

Austria, A country of Germanie by Danubius, before called *Pannonia superior*.

F

The Theatre of the Earth.

perior. In it is the noble Citty Vienna, in the Germane tongue it is called *Ostenreich*.

Austricornu, A Promontary in Æthyopia.

Autaris, A place in Arabia *felix*.

Autoba, A place in Ægypt, neere the riuer Nilus.

Authochthonos, People that will not bee acknowne of any other beginning, but that they were born out of the earth.

Automare, An isle, one of the Cyclades.

Axima, A Citty in Persia, 87,45. 33,50.

Axinus, *Pontus*, the same which Pontus Euxinus, or the sea Euxinum. The inhabitants whereof (I meane, those that did dwell neere it) vsed to kill all that trauelled that way, and make drinking bowles and cups of their skulls.

Azana, A Country of Æthyopia, containing a

branch of the red sea, otherwise called *Azana*, now *Xoa*.

Azanium, A Promontarie of Æthyopia.

Azetene, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

B. A.

Baba, A towne of Tingitana in Affrica, called Iulia Campestris, 8,10. 34,20.

Babila, A towne in greater Armenia, 73,15. 40,45.

Babylonia, A Countrey of greater Asia, so called of *Babylon*, otherwise *Baldach* in the vulgar tong, sometimes the head Citty of the Assyrians and Chaldeans. The longitude and latitude of the city, 79,0. 35,0.

Bacalitis, A countrey of Æthyopia by Ægypt.

Bacchium, An isle of the Ægean sea.

Bacchia, An isle neere Smyrna.

Bacenis,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Bacenis A huge Wood beyond the riuer Rhene, diuiding the Sueuians from the Cherusci in Germanie.

Bactra, In the Genitiue case

Bactrorum, A Prouince of Scythia, beyond Assyria:

so named of the riuer *Bactros*, *Bactra*, or *Bactrum*, as a city of the said Prouince, where the kings thereof keep their residence. The longitude and latitude of the city 116,0. 41,0.

Bactri, or *Bactriani*, People of the said prouince, who vsed to feed dogs to teare their parents to peeces when they were spent with age or sickness. The women are more honored amongst them than men, neither doe they obserue the rites of marriage, but indifferently ioin themselves with strangers, or with their seruants, their husbands not daring to

controule them, as being vnder them, & they neuer come abroad, but on horsebacke, beeing brauely apparrelled and decked with pearle and precious stone.

Badaios, A citty in Portugall.

Badena, The Citty Baden in Heluetia: In longitude and latitude 25,16. 48,44.

Basampsa, A Citty in the red sea, which is termed the house of the sun.

Batica, The third part of Spaine, so called of the riuer *Bætis*: it is now called *Granata*, & sometimes taken for al Spain.

Bagadonia, The South part of Macedonie.

Bagni d'Albano, Looke FONTES APONI.

Baiona, A Citty of Aquitaine in France. In longitude & latitude 17,30. 44,30.

Balenes, Two Isles in the Spanish sea, thirty miles distant

The Theatre of the Earth.

distant the one from the other, called *Maïorque* and *Minorque*.
Baleyium, A sea towne of Italie, not far from Brundisium.
Baldach, Looke **BABYLONIA**.
Bali, A citty in South Æthiopia, 70,0. 21,40.
Baltia, An Isle in the Germane sea.
Banefa, A Citty of Tingitana in Affrica, where the Romanes had a Colonie, and was called Valentia, 6,30. 34,20.
Banaurides, Certaine Isles in Tuscia, so called of *Aiax* his sonne *Banaurus*.
Bangala, Looke **BARACVTA**.
Banger, Look **GANGANO-TVM**.
Bannamanna, An Isle of Scythia.
Baracusa, A great citty, or Marte Towne of India, without Ganges, nowe called *Bangala*, 151,30.

16,0.
Baramalacum, A towne of the Nabothites in Arabia, bordering vpon Syria.
Baraomata, A people dwelling by the riuer Indus, next to the Ginubroti, whereof there be twelue Nations.
Barbaria, The cheefest part of Affricke, it hath on the East the desarts of Marmarica, on the south the hill Atlas, on the West the sea Atlanticū, and on the North the Mediteranean sea: and it is diuided into foure kingdomes, Marochus, Fessia, Teleffina, Tunete. The people of this country are brown and swar-tish: it beares much fine fruit, as Dates, Pomgranats, Figs, Oliues, and such like. It is neuer so cold in Barbarie, that men are forced to make fire to warm themselves. There is also an Isle of Ganges

The Theatre of the Earth.

Ganges in India, called *Barbaria*.
Barbarium, A Promontarie of Spaine neere the riuer Tagus: others write it *Barbaricum*.
Barca, A Promontarie of Affricke.
Barce, The Metropolitane or headcitty of Lybia Arida.
Barcellona, A citty of Narbone in France. In longitude and latitude, 28,30. 43,25.
Barcenis, A Wood in Germany beyond the Rhene diuiding the Sueuians from the Cherusci, now called the blacke wood.
Bardaxima, A citty of India within Ganges, 213,40. 20,40.
Barctium, A countrey bordering vpon the Adriaticke sea.
Barsalona, A citty of Catalonia in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 17,0. 41,35.
Barucha, A citty in great

Tartarie, 79,20. 44,40.
Barwicke, A citty in England, not farre from the riuer Twede, which parteth England from Scotland. The longitude and latitude 17,0. 56,50.
Barygasa, A famous marte towne of Gedrosia.
Bascropida, A countrey of Media, neer Marmarica.
Basel, looke **BASILIA**.
Basilea, A great citty of Germanie, in the vulgar tongue called *Basel*, in French *Basle*, 29, 45. 47,45.
Basilia, An Isle in the North Ocean sea. Looke **SCANDIA**.
Basilicus sinus, A bosome or bay of the sea neere Ionia.
Basoropeda, A peece of Media, tributarie to Armenia.
Bassara, A citty in Persia, 81,20. 29,50.
Bastanabus, A port of Arabia.
Bata, A port of Asia.
F üj

The Theatre of the Earth.

Batania, Holland in the low countrey, Looke *Hollandia*.

Bathe, Looke *Aqua calida*.

Bawaria, A country in Germanie, hauing the Alps on the South, on the West Sueuia, on the North Bohemia, and Austria on the East. In this prouince are many faire citties.

Bebius, An hill in Campania, casting forth flames of fire, like to *Ætna*.

Bebrycia, A countrey of Asia, afterwards called *Mygdonia*, & at length *Bythynia*.

Becare, A Hauen in Asia, into which much pepper is brought, in boats made of one peece of timber.

Bedford, A towne in England. In longitude and latitude, 21, 0. 52, 50.

Bedumi, Saracenes of Arabia, who worship the sunne at rising, and af-

firme all things to chace by destiny. They vse to fight in battel vnarmed, saying, that death cannot be eschewed.

Belbina, An isle in the Argotique sea.

Belgia, The country of the people Belgæ, betweene the riuers Sequana and Rhenus, containing a great part of Champaigne, the Wood Arduenna, and the seuenteen prouinces of the lowe countries, which are thus called, 1. Brabantia, 2. Limburgium, 3. Lutzenburgum, 4. Geldria, 5. Flandria, 6. Artesia, 7. Hannonia, 8. Hollandia, 9. Zelandia, 10. Namuricum, 11. Zutphania, 12. Marchionatus Sacripuperij, 13. Frisia, 14. Mechlinia, 15. Vltrajeum, 16. Transysalana, 17. Groeninga.

Belgrade, Looke *Taurum*.

Bellovilla, A countrey of France,

The Theatre of the Earth.

France, sometime giuen to the Englishmen.

Belpkina, An Isle neere *Ægina*.

Belia, Looke *Scandia*.

Benacus, A Lake in Lombardie, not far from Brizia, a towne of the Venetians. This Lake hath golden sands.

Benta, A towne of Mauritania Barbarica in Affricke. The longitude and latitude 9, 30. 33, 40.

Berabonnia, A Martte towne in India, without Ganges.

Berdsey, Looke *Hedrys*.

Berbica, A Certaine people, among whome no man or woman may liue aboue a certaine time, which being expired, the men are sacrificed to their gods, and the women styfled.

Berenicis, The Countrey of Cyrene, about the citie Perenice.

Berexi, A Nation between India and *Æthiopia*.

Berg, Looke *Berna*.

Beris, A mightie huge hill in Armenia, on the top whereof, some falsely hold opinion, that many were saued from drowning at the time of the deluge, and that *Nees* arke arriued thither.

Beritis, A Citty of Gruola or Cayla in Affrike. The longitude and latitude, 60, 40. 21, 31.

Berna, The cheefest Citty of Heluetia, in the vulgar tongue called *Berg*, in French called *Berne*. In longitude and latitude, 24, 18. 46, 25.

Beronice, or *Berenice*, Sixe citties, the one built by Pyrrhus, the other by Philadelphus Ptolomæus, the third where the Troglodites dwell, the fourth, which first was called Chius, the fift, in Cilicia, the sixt, which first was called *Hesperis*, another neere Syria, sometimes called *Peda*.

Bersilia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Bersilia, A Country of Sarmatia in Europe.

Berubium, A Promontarie of England, called Dounesbie.

Berwicke, Looke TVESIS.

Berganoma, A City of Idumæa, 64, 50. 51, 15.

Borytus, Of our traouellers called Barut, The port of Damascus, 67, 0. 33, 20.

Besancon, Looke VBSONTIVM.

Bespicus, A little Isleneere Cyzicus.

Bessipo, A hauen of Boetica in Spaine.

Bessyga, A Martetowne in India.

Betaria, A Countrey in Spaine.

Bethsaida, Looke Iulia.

Bibacta, An isle neere the enterie of the riuer Indus.

Bibaga, An isle of India, full of Oysters, and other shellfish.

Bilbao, A city in Spaine. In longitude and latitude,

11, 45. 45, 25.

Bimon, A Promontarie beyond Cyrene.

Biscay, Looke CANTABRIA.

Bisontium, In the vulgar tongue *Besancon*, the head cittie of Burgundie.

Bithynia, A Country of lesser Asia, opposite to Thrace, and next to Troas.

Bituriges, A certain people in France, whose cheefe cittie is Bituris, in the vulgar tongue Bourges, famous for all kind of merchandise, & frequent marts and faires holden there. Looke BBRYCIA.

Biumbres, A people dwelling betweene the two Tropickes, so called because they haue two shadowes, or the sunne casteth his shaddow in those places, sometimes toward the North, and sometimes toward the South.

The Theatre of the Earth.

South. They bee also called *Amphisceij*.

Bizala, An Isle against Taprobane.

Bizancira, or *Byzacium*, or *Byzantium*, A City of Numidia in Affrica, 37, 50. 30, 40.

Blay, Looke SANTONVM PROMONTARIVM.

Blabe, An Isle of Bosphorus in Thrace.

Blacia, A Countrey neere Cumæ.

Blagwa, A hill in Ireland, at the rocke whereof spring three famous riuers, Berna, Corus, Syurur, which doe almost run throughout all parts of the Isle.

Blandusia, A countrey in Italie.

Blascon, An Isle in the mouth of Rhodanus in France, first called *Mentina*, now *Languillade*.

Blemmia, *Blemia*, *Blena*, or *Blepta*, Monstrous people in Æthiopia Southward, without heads, ha-

uing their mouths and eyes in their breast.

Boa, A Serpent in Italie, so great, that being slain a child was found in his bellie.

Boas, An Isle of Dalmatia.

Bobium, A Towne in the ridge of the mountaine Apenninas, where is the famous Monasterie, built by *Theodolinda*, queene of Lumbardie.

Boderia, An ayme of the Brittaines sea.

Boemia, or *Bohemia*, A countrie of Musia in Europe, beyond Danubus, being a part of Germanie, and hauing on the east Hungarie, on the West Noricum, on the South Baviar, and on the North-east Polonia. It is compassed round about with the wood Hercinia: the head cittie of this country is Praga, the country is cold, it hath store of flesh, fish, fowle, corne, and pasture, they drinke beere,

G

The Theatre of the Earth.

beere in steed of Wine, which in that countrey is sower: the common people is much giuen to drinking, and their bel- lies: the nobilitie coue- tous of glorie, & skilfull in war.

Baotia, A Countrey in the borders of Greece, ouer against the hill Eubœa, separated from Attica, by the hill Cithæron, it was first called Ogygia, Hyantis, Messapia, and Cadmeis.

Bogdomantis, A Countrey of lesser Asia.

Bogudiana, A part of Tin- gitana in Affricke.

Bohemia, Looke *BOEMIA*.

Bolbitinum, One of the entries of Nilus.

Bolbula, A Towne, and an Isle of the Mediteranean sea.

Bolerium, or *Belerium*, Looke *Antinestaum*.

Bononia, A City in Italie, neere Padua. The longi- tude and latitude 33,30.

43,40. Also the name of two townes in Fraunce, one a very strong place, in French called *Bou- logne sur la mer*, the other not so big, called *Basse Boulogne*.

Bona fortuna, Certaine Isles in the sea Eoum.

Bonna, The City Bonne in Gulich, 23,23. 50,47.

Borboniu, A Dukedome in France from the time of *Philip de Valoys*, king of France.

Boreum, A Promontarie of Ireland, another of Cy- renaica, and a part of the Isle Tenedos.

Borion, A Promontarie of Affricke, enclosing the greater Syrte.

Brrmifcus, A Countrey in Macedonie.

Borno, An Island adjacent to Asia and India, 178,0. Southpole, 2,30.

Borussia, Looke *Prussia*.

Boristhenes, The greatest ri- uer in Scythia, except Ister. Also a towne neere that

The Theatre of the Earth.

that riuer, and an Isle in the entrie of it. Also an Isle and a Port in the sea Euxinum.

Bosporarium, A Port of Constantinople.

Bosphorus, The name of a part of the sea, which lyeth in two sundrie coasts, one by Constan- tinople, called Thracius, the other more North- ward, called Cimme- rius.

Bossina, A countrey in the East, wasted by the Turk in the yeare 1384.

Bosra, A City of Phenicia 67,50. 34,5.

Bonis Aula, A place in the Isle Eubœa.

Boulogne, Looke *Rononia*.

Brabantia, The Dukedome of Brabant, on the north it hath Holland & Gel- dria, on the East the Di- ocesse of Leodia, and the Countrey of Namurch and Hainault, and on the West Flanders, from which it is parted by the

riuer Shaldis, called *De Scheld*. These are the chee- fest Citties it hath, Ant- werpe, the Metropoli- tan city; Bruxell, Lo- uaine, Machlin, Hertog- enbosch, Breda. The rest you may read more at large in *Gnicchar- dine*.

Bracarum, One of the seuen regions of Spaine, for all Spaine was diuided into Carthaginensis, Tareaconensis, Cæsar- augustanum, Clunien- sis, Lucensis, Bracarum, and Austurum.

Bracata gallia, A part of France, called in the vul- gar language, *La Pro- uence*.

Brachia, The Arabian sea.

Bractia, An Isle of Illy- ricum.

Braga, A City in Portu- gall.

Braga, Certaine desert Isles.

Brandeburgum, A City of Germanie,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Germanie, cheefe of the whole Marchie of Brandenburg. The title of Marchie was giuen vnto it by the Emperour *Henrie* the first. In longitude and latitude, 37, 20. 52, 40.

Brangonia, Worcester in England, otherwise called Vigornia or Brannogenium.

Bras, S. George, S. Georges arme, or the straight of Gallipoli, Looke *Helle-sponius*.

Brasil, Looke *Tercera*.

Brasso, Looke *Stephanopolis*.

Braslaw Looke *Silesia*.

Brattia, A prouince of Mesia.

Bremen, Looke *Phabitanum*.

Brenta, Looke *Timaunt*.

Brepin, A Promontarie of Achaia.

Bresse, Looke *Sebusiani*.

Brettania Now called Islandia, an Isle in the Ocean sea.

Brettanis, An Isle, Looke *Brettoria*.

Brettia, A Countrey of Italic.

Brettigia, An Isle in the Adriaticke sea, of the Greekes called Elaphusa.

Brianfonum, A Cittie of Spaine, now called Cõpostella. In longitude and latitude 7, 0. 42, 15.

Brisa, A Promontarie in Lesbos.

Brisgria, A region in Germanie, hauing the desert of the Heluetians on the East, the Rhene on the west, and the North, and on the South Basil. It hath many faire countreies, and great store of corne and wine.

Britannia, The greatest Isle about Europe, in the Northren Ocean, where of certaine Poets called it the other world, It was first called *Albion* of the white cliffes that appeare vnto them that saile.

The Theatre of the Earth.

saile vnto it, and afterwards Britannia, of the king *Briton*, it contains the two realmes of England and Scotland, on the East it hath the Germane Ocean sea, on the West the Irish, on the North the Scottish, on the South it is by a narrow streight separated from Gallia Belgica.

Britones, People of little Brittain in France, bordering vpon the Normands and Pictes. These sometimes inhabited Brittain, that is, England, but being driuen thence by the Englishmen, which came from Saxonie, crossed the sea, and went to dwel in that part of France, which nowe is called Brittainia Armorica, and by vs little Brittain.

Brinales, A Hauen in the countrey about Lyons in France.

Brizaca, A Cittie in greater Armenia, 74, 50. 45, 30.

Brouersania, A Towne in Zeland, called Brewers hauen.

Bruga, The noble city Bruges in Flanders. In longitude & latitude 24, 30. 51, 20.

Brundulum, A Hauen of the cittie Athens.

Brundusium, A Cittie of Calabria by the Adriaticke sea, which hath a very commodious Hauen, 41, 0. 39, 30.

Brunswicm, The Metropolitane Cittie of Saxonie.

Brunswicke, Looke *Tulifurgium*.

Brusis, A part of Macedonie.

Brucella, A famous cittie of Braband, hauing many faire and magnificent pallaces, and noble mens houses. In longitude and latitude 20, 16. 51, 28.

Bubacene, A countrey of Asia.

G. iij. *Bubasus*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Bubafus*, A countrey of Buiza, Looke *Quiza Xenitana*.
Bubcium, A countrey or towne of Cyrene.
Bubefus, A gulfe of Carie.
Buccina, A townes name in Sicilia. There is also an Isle of the same name.
Bucephalas, A port of Attica, in the bay Saronicu, not far from Isthmus in Peloponesus.
Bucinna, A little Isle in the Sicilian sea.
Bucra, A Promontarie of Sicilia, now called, *El capo longo bardo*.
Buda, The head citty of Hungarie, not far from the banke of the riuier Danubius, it is now called in the German tong *Offen* 43,0. 46,50.
Budoris, A citty of Germanie, Heydelberg. It belongeth to the Palsgrau. It is in longitude and latitude 32,9. 49,50.
Budorum, A Promontarie in the Isle Salamis, or as some thinke a castle.
Buckingham, A citty in England. The longitude and latitude 21,0. 52,50
Bulgaria, A countrey in Europe aboue Thrace, betwixt Danubius and the sea Euxinum, bordering vpon Dacia and Moesia, Looke *Dacia*.
Bullis, A towne of Macedonia in Greece. The longitude and latitude, 45,0. 39,45.
Burcana, A famous Isle in Pontus, otherwise *Burchana*.
Burchanis, An Isle in Celtica.
Burdegala, or *Burdigala*, *Burdeaux* in Gascoigne: In longitude and latitude, 18,0. 44,30.
Burges, A citty of Arragon in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 10, 33. 42,48.
Burguignons, Looke *Sequani*.
Burgundia, Two countries

The Theatre of the Earth.

- tries in Fraunce, the countrey and Dutchie of Burgoine. *Plinie* maketh it part of Germanie.
Burie, A towne in England In longitude & latitude, 22,20. 52,0.
Barfaonenses, People of Spaine, next to the *Calaguritanes*.
Buscum ducis, One of the cheefest townes of Brabant, called *Hertagenbosch*, in Dutch and in French, *bois le duc*, and so now it is commonly called *Bolduc*, whence the pierced Steele daggers be brought.
Buthia, A country or citty of Ionia.
Butrhotorum, A gulfe in the country Epirus, *Golfo de Brutonto*, otherstake it to bee a citty of Epirus, now called *Butrinto*.
Butia, An Isle in the Mediteranean sea, neere Creet.
Butra, An Isle neere Carpathos.
Butrotum, An Isle neere Corcyra.
Byblefia, A country of Caria, beginning at Isthmos, by the citty *Cnidus*.
Byblis, A little Isle in the Mediteranean sea, with a towne in it, otherwise called *Melos*. This Isle *Aristotle* calleth *Zephyria*, *Callymachus*. *Mirmallis*, *Heraclides*, *Siphnus*, and *Acytos*.
Bysalas, A countrey neere the Syttes, Looke *Byzantis*.
Byzantium, A citty of Africke, which by some is called *Byzacium*, and the people thereof *Byzantes*, *Byssacya*, and *Byssaceni*, Looke *Byzancena*. Also a citty in Thrace, now called *Constantinople*, built by *Pausanias* a captaine of the Spartanes, it was first called *Ligos*, afterward *Noua Roma*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Roma, in the times of *Seuerus* and his sonne *Antonius*, Antonia, and in the end of *Constantine* the great, *Constantinopolis*. It was won to the great losse of *Christendome*, by *Mahomet* the Turkish Emperour, in the yeare of Christ, 2453. Also a Cittie of India within *Ganges*, 113,40. 14,40.

C. A.

Cabalia, A Countrey of *Lycia* in Asia.
Cabandena, A countrey of *Susiana*.
Cabedena, A countrey of *Carmania*.
Cabo de gates, looke *Chari-demi*.
Cabo de agatas, looke *Chari-demi*.
Cabo de non, looke *Chaunaria*.
Cabocrio, looke *Cnidus*.
Cabo Zunchi, looke *Coryphajum*.

Cabo Spartelle, looke *Cottes*.
Cabo de S. Maria, looke *Cunaeus Ager*.
Cabo verde, looke *Hesperium ceras*.
Cabo blanco, looke *Hesperium ceras*.
Cabo de S. Maria, looke *Iapygium*.
Cabo delle colone, looke *Lacinium*.
Cabo Mantello, looke *Leon*.
Cabo blanco, looke *Leucimna*.
Cabo de Minerua, looke *Promontorium Minerva*.
Cabo de la torre del fero, looke *Peloris*.
Cabo blanco, looke *Phrurium*.
Cabo de S. Vincent, looke *Sacrum Promontorium*.
Cabo sciali, looke *Scyllaum*.
Cabo cantin, looke *Solis Mons*.
Cabo de Altaques, looke *Tenebrion*.
Cabo de S. Cruce, A Promontarie in America, 345,0. 140.
Cabo de Bonanenture, An Island of America, toward Affrike 294, 10,4, 10
Cabul,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Cabul, A Countrey of *Gallilæa*.
Cacaria, An Isle in *Pontus*.
Cadara, An Isle adioining to the red sea.
Cadmeia, or *Cadmeis*, A Country of *Achaia*, opposite to *Eubœa*, now it is called *Beotia*.
Cadurcum, A towne of *Aquitaine* in France, 22,0. 44,0.
Cas, or *Caos*, An Isle in the *Ægean* sea, so called of *Titons* sonne *Caus*. In it are many filke wormes, and it is now vnder the signorie of *Venice*.
Celos, A Port of *Thrace*.
Cena, A small isle in the *Sicilian* sea towards *Africke*, neere *Gaulos* and *Melite*.
Canargia, A certaine country, looke *Thyrfa*.
Caneum, A Promontarie of *Eubea*.
Canica, A Countrey of *Thrace*.
Canites, A port of *Achaia*, also called *Sinus Saroni-*

cus, it is neere the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*.
Cesar Augusta, Otherwise called *Augusta Casarea*, A famous cittie of *Taracon* in *Spaine*, now called *Saragossa*. In lon. and lat. 13,45. 41,45.
Casarea, The Isle *Gorzey* in *England*.
Casariensis Mauritania, looke *Mauritania*.
Casarmontannum, The cittie of *Keyfersporg* in *Alfatia*, 23,48. 48,14.
Casaria, The name of diuers citties. One in *Palestina*, built by *Herode* in honour of *Casar*. Another in *Apamia*. Another in *Cappadocia*, also called *Musa*, where *Bazilius magnus* was Bishop, 66,30. 39,30
Caceres, or *S. Maria de guadalepe*, looke *Castra Castilia*.
Caermarthen, looke *Mavridanum*.
Caerleil, looke *Casuraetionium*.

H

Cagler,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Cagler, Looke *Calabris*.

Cahors, looke *Quadurcum*.

Cairus and *Alcairus*, Two names of the Cittie Babylon, which is said to bee as big fve times as Paris in France. It hath many suburbs, whereof some haue three thousand houses, and others twelue thousand. This city was won by the great Turke *Zelimus* in the yeare 1517, who caused the Egyptian Souldan to bee hanged at the gates thereof.

Calabria, A country in the vttermoſt part of Italie, which is almoſt an iſle. It bringeth forth fruit twice in the yeare, looke *Peucetia*.

Calachana, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

Calacta, A ſea city in the North ſide of Sicilie, called *Acquedolci*, of ſome *Calora*, of others *S. Marco*.

Calagia, Wittemberg in

Germanie, ſituated neere the riuer *Albis*.

Calai, Certaine iſles in the entrie of the Perſian gulfe.

Calamina, Certaine iſles in the lake *Torrhebia*, called the *Nimphs iſles*. *Calaminæ* are alſo certaine iſles in *Lydia*, who could not only with the wind, but alſo with poles be thruſt and ſhoued vp and downe whither a man would.

Calabris, The head city of *Sardinia*, called *Cagler*.

Calaritanum, A Promontarie of *Sardinia*, looking towards *Affricke*.

Calarnus, An iſle, otherwiſe called *Alopeciu*, or *Alopeconeſus*.

Calafaris, A part of *Ægipt*, the inhabitants whereof are called *Calafiry*.

Calatha, A towne of *Numidia* in *Affricke*, 31,0. 53,40.

Calathuſa, An iſle in the ſea *Ægeum*, another in *Pontus*.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Pontus.

Calaurea, or *Calauria*, An iſle in the *Argolique ſea*.

Caldone, A Promontarie of *India*.

Caledonia, That part of the iſle *Brittaine*, which is nowe called *Scotland*, which in old times paſt had an huge deſolate wood, alſo called *Caledonia*, wherein were many Beares, whence the people of *Britanie* were called *Caledonij*.

Caledonius, Oceanus, The *Scottiſh ſea*.

Calecut, The greateſt Mart towne of *India*, ſituated in the continent, and lying vpon the *Indian ſea*. The inhabitants thereof worſhip the diuel, whoſe image they haue in their Churches moſt vgly and horribly ſet forth, inſomuch, that the ſight thereof were ſufficient to ſtrike death into mens hearts through

fear: the king eateth ſitting on the ground, but firſt his meat is preſented to the Diuell by foure of his diuellish prieſts, which they call in their tongue *Bramini*. His meat taken away, is caſt to the rauens, which they hurt not, accounting them hallowed to the diuell. *Auther irroris nautici Magellani*. In this city are many rich merchants, their wares are all kind of ſpices, ſilkes, cloth of gold, and all other things pertaining to mans uſes. The long, and lat 112,0. 5,0.

Cales, A hauen Towne in France, oppoſite to *Douer*. Looke *Caſletum*.

Caleſtra, A Towne by the ſea ſide in *Theſſalie*.

Calete, An Iſle between *Samothrace* and *Cherſoneſus*.

Caletum, Calice in *Picardie*, called *Calays* in French.

H ij

Ca-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Calicandrum, A Promontarie of lesser Asia.

Calidromus, A Promontarie of Achaia.

Calington, A Promontarie of India.

Calippia, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Callaici, People of Portugal, their countrey is now called Galicia.

Callia, A little countrey neere Talantus.

Cullinusa, A Promontarie of Cyprus.

Callipolis, An isle in the Ægean sea, being one of the Cyclades. Also a city of Apulia, on a promontarie which reacheth farre into the sea; the land wherof is scarce so broad in some place; that a cart might passe along it.

Callista, An isle in the Ægean sea, being one of the Sporades.

Calliste, Looke *Thera*.

Calosimie, A haven of Scythia in Europe, vpon the

sea Euxinum.

Calpe, A sharpe high hill in the vttermost part of Spaine, leaning toward the sea, it is called one of *Hercules* pillars, Look in *Abyla*, Looke also in *Gibaltar*.

Calupena, A countrey of lesser Armenia.

Calydna, An isle, some think it is the same with *Calymna*. Also one of the isles Sporades.

Calymna, Looke *Calydna*.

Calypsus, An isle in the Ionian sea, against the promontarie *Lacinium*. *Homer* thinketh, that this was the isle *Ogygia*.

Camara, A Matte towne of India within *Ganges*, vpon the promontarie *Lori*.

Camaria, An isle of *Arabia felix*.

Cambericham, One of the mouths or entries of the riuer *Ganges*.

Camisena, A countrey of Armenia.

Cam-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Cambray, Looke *Camericiū*.

Cambria, or *Wallia*, The country *Wales* in England, so called of *Camber*, *Brutus* third sonne: the inhabitants call it *Cymbri*, & are the true ancient Britains, which at the comming of the Saxons into England, retired to that part of Brittain, reseruing the old Brittonish tongue, which by the comming of the Saxons, was in all other parts of Brittain, turned into English.

Cambonara, A Towne in Sardinia. In longitude & latitude 31,30.36,30.

Cambridge, The Vniuersitie: in longitude and latitude, 21,30.52,0.

Camelide, Two isles neere *Melitus*.

Camlodanum, Colchester in England: in longitude and latitude, 21,0.51,40.

Camenta, A Promontarie of Cyprus.

Cameracum, The city *Cambray* in the low Countries.

Camina, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Camisena, A countrey of Parthia.

Camania, A part of *Thesprotia*, which was afterward called *Cestrinea*.

Camora, Looke *Sarabris*.

Campania, A very fertile country of Italie, now called *Terra di Lauoro*. It was accounted to bee the pleasantest & fruit-fullest countrey of the whole world.

Campania di Roma, Looke *Latium*.

Campena, *Kampen* in Base Germanie, 25,30.52,50.

Campi Nacri, A place in *Lumbardie*, on this side the riuer *Padus*, now called *Valle di Montirone*.

Camulodunum, Colchester in England.

Cana, An haven in *Arabia felix*. Also a Promontarie in Asia.

H iij

Canar,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Canar*, A Promontarie of Mauritania.
- Canaria*, An isle in the sea Atlanticum, not farre from the fortunate isles, now all the isles that were in times before called *insula fortuna*, are comprehended vnder the Canarie isles, which are Lanzelota, Fortisventura, Magna Lanaria, Tenerife, Gomera, Ferreira, and Palma or Madeira, whence excellent good wine and sugar is brought into the other countries of Europe.
- Canastrium*, A Promontarie of Macedonie, by the gulfe Thermaicus.
- Canastrum*, A Promontarie neere Thrace.
- Canathra*, An isle against Taprobane.
- Canatus*, An high hill in Spaine, in the top whereof is a poole, the depth whereof cannot bee sounded: the water of it is blacke, and if any stone or heavy thing be cast into it, there ariseth a great tempest on the suddaine: and wee read in hystories, thar the diuels haue a pallace in a secret and hidden caue of the same hill.
- Canauna*, A countrey of *Arabia felix*.
- Candacia*, A Promontarie in the isle Coos.
- Candauia*, A hill of Epirus, diuiding Illyria from Macedonie.
- Candei*, People of the Sedgie sea, who are called Ophiophagia, because they eat serpents.
- Candia*, Sometimes called *Creta*, an isle in the Mediteranean sea, bigger then Cypres, but lesser then Sicilie and Sardinia, in it is great store of Malmesie and sugar.
- Candidum*, A Promontarie of Zeugitana.
- Cane*, A promontarie of Æolis.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Æolis*.
- Canganorum*, A promontarie in England, called Lheyn, or Gogarth.
- Canol de Constantinople*, look *Propontis*.
- Canonor*, A citty of India, famous for abundance of many excellent wares, in it the king of Portugall hath a very strong castle.
- Canopus*, A citty of Ægypt, so called of *Canobus Amyclaus*, the maister of *Menelaus* ship, who was there buried, and in time came to be honoured as the god of Ægypt.
- Cantabria*, The countrey Biscay in Spaine.
- Cantanilla*, looke *Carthago vetus*.
- Cantharia*, A promontarie of the isle Samos.
- Cantia*, or *Cantium*, A great shire in England.
- Can* (called Kent) *tuaria*, Canterbury in England, in longitude & latitude 22, 10. 51, 10.
- Canuchius*, A nauigable riuer, falling into Ganges.
- Cape de Buts*, looke *Curianum*.
- Capertimagri*, A countrey neere Massylia.
- Caphareus*, A high hill or promontarie of Eubea, toward Hellepont.
- Capheris*, One of the desert isles betweene Chersonesus, and Samothrace.
- Capina*, An island in Arabia foelix, in the Indian sea.
- Capionis turris*, A tower in Spaine, vpon the riuer Bætis.
- Capitalia*, A most high hill in India.
- Capo di S. Mario*, looke *A-cra Iapygia*.
- Capo de gallo*, looke *Acratas*.
- Capo de Guardafu*, looke *Aromata*.
- Capo de Viano*, looke *Auarum*.
- Capo longo Bardo*, looke *Bucra*.
- Capo Pisello*, looke *Carambi*.
- Capo

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Capo de Carbonero*, Looke *Caridemum*.
Capo de Gata, Looke *Cari-*
demum.
Capo di Porto, looke *Casalus*
sinus.
Capo Verde, looke *Frons*
Affrica.
Caportes, A place of Mar-
marica.
Cappadocia, A countrey in
 Asia, hauing on the
 South Silicia, on the east
 Armenia, on the North
 the sea Euxinum, and
 on the West Gallatia.
 It is parted from great
 Armenia, by the riuer
 Euphrates.
Capraria, An Isle in the sea
 Ligusticum, wherein is
 great store of Goats.
 Looke *Agimuros*.
Capra, An Isle next to Nea-
 polis, where the Empe-
 ror *Tiberius* had a castle.
Caprea, An isle eight miles
 beyond the Citty Sur-
 rentum in Campania.
 Also a Lake, neer which
Romulus vanished away.
- Caprullum*, A hauen neere
 the mount Athos.
Capua, Sometime the head
 Cittie of Campania,
 built by *Capis*, *Aeneas*
 companion, according
 to whose name it was
 so called, 36, 40. 40, 5.
Caput Etrurie, A place on
 the sea side in Etruria,
 in the confines of Ly-
 guria.
Caput padi, A place now
 called Coderea.
Cassa, A citty of Numidia
 in Affricke 37, 30. 29, 45.
Caput viride, A place in
 Æthiopia, called Man-
 daga.
Caralstanum, or *Calarita-*
num, A Promontarie of
 Sardinia.
Caralostadium, A citty in
 Germanie, 33, 25. 50, 0.
Carambi, A huge promon-
 tarie in the sea Euxi-
 num, called *Capo Pi-*
sello.
Carambis, A great promon-
 tarie of Paphlagonia.
Carbania, A small Island
 by

The Theatre of the Earth.

- by Italie.
Carbonarius saltus, or *Car-*
bonaria silua, The wood
 Hercynia in Germanie.
Carbrusa, A desert Isle
 neer Chersonesus Thra-
 cicus.
Carchesia, An isle, one of
 the Cyclades, otherwise
 called *Amorgus*.
Carcinites, A gulse of Scy-
 thia in Europe.
Carcinum, A long promon-
 tarie of Magna Grecia
 in Italie.
Cardalena, A region of
Arabia felix.
Cardamine, An isle in the
 red sea.
Cardidum, A Promontarie
 of Sardinia in Affricke.
Cardenui, Certaine high
 hills in Armenia, on
 which *Noes* ark thought
 to haue abiden after the
 deluge.
Caresa, An isle in the Æ-
 gean sea.
Caretha, An isle in the Ly-
 cian sea, after called Dy-
 onisia.
- Caria*, A countrey of lesser
 Asia, betweene Lycia
 and Ionia, on the North
 it hath the riuer Mean-
 dria, on the West the sea
 Icarium and Myrtoum,
 on the South the sea of
 the isle Rhodus, and on
 the East Lycia.
Carianda, An isle in the
 Icarian sea by Caria.
Cariapa, A promontarie
 of Parthia.
Caricum, A solitarie place
 in Memphis.
Caridemum, A promontary
 of Spaine, now called
Capo de Carbonero, and
 of some *Capo de gata*.
Carina, An hill of the isle
 Creet, nine miles in cō-
 passe, where no flies are
 seene at any time.
Carinshia, or *Carnishia*, A
 countrey ioining on the
 South to the Alps, and
 Italie on the East and
 North to Syria, it is vn-
 der the Duke of Au-
 stria.
Caris, A name, by which
 I the

The Theatre of the Earth.

- the isle Coos was sometimes called.
- Carmania*, A Countrey of lesser Asia, betweene Persia and India, diuided into two parts, whereof one is called *Carmania Cutta*, the other *Carmania Deserta*: the inhabitants whereof are called *Carmani*, and also *Ichihioophagi*, because they eat nothing but fish, clothing themselves with the skins thereof, their bodies are all hairie, saving their heads.
- Carmelum*, or *Carmelus*, A promontarie of Phenicia.
- Carmina*, An isle of India, the inhabitants whereof are called *Garmini*, and *Carminai*.
- Carminna*, An isle of Carmania.
- Carnero*, Looke *Flanaticus sinus*.
- Carinthia*, Looke *Carnithia*.
- Carnus*, An isle of Acarnania, looke *Gana*.
- Carodumum*, A towne in Germanie, called otherwise *Craconia*, and in the vulgar tongue *Krakou*, where the court of Polonia is. In long. and lat. 44, 30. 50, 15.
- Caros eepi*, A small region in Carie.
- Carpathus*, An isle in the Mediteranean sea, betweene Rhodes and Creet.
- Carpello*, A promontarie of Carmania.
- Carpentorate*, A city of Narbone in France, called Carpentras. In longitude and latitude, 26, 5. 43, 15.
- Carre*, Otherwise called *Charan*, A city wherein the holie Patriarch *Abraham* dwelt in Mesopotamia. In long. and lat. 73, 45. 36, 10.
- Carpineites*, A Bay within the promontarie Tamyra.
- Carfa*, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Carficus,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Carficus*, A haven of Narbone in France.
- Carta*, A Haven neere Thrace.
- Cartadulorum*, A countrey amidst the Easterne hills of India, where many wild apes be.
- Cartara*, A certain Spanish isle.
- Carteria*, the isle Smyrna.
- Carterum marus*, A place of Sarmatia in Asia.
- Carthago*, The principall & cheefe city of Affricke, enuironned almost with the sea, it was built by *Dido*, 34, 40. 31, 50.
- Carthago noua*, A city of Bætica in Spanie, built by *Hasdrubal*.
- Carthago vetas*, A city of Tarraconia in Spaine, now called *Villafranco*, or as some will haue it, *Cantailla*: some make mention of another Carthage in Armenia.
- Cartheia*, A little isle neere Delos, where many men haue been borne, that were famous by reason of their learning.
- Cartiris*, A promontarie of the Cymbrianis.
- Carnonis*, A towne of Gelderland vpon the riuer Mosa, in the low countries, now called Graecue
- Carya*, A countrey of Arcadia.
- Carysis*, An isle neere Lycia.
- Carystos*, or *Caryste*, An isle in the sea Euboicum.
- Casandra*, An isle ouer against Persis.
- Casalus sinus*, A gulfe neere the isle Corfyca. *Golfo di S. Florentio*, as some term it, others call it, *Capo di porto*.
- Cascandrus*, A desert isle in the Ocean towards India.
- Casius*, A hill in Syria about Seleucia, surnamed *Pieria*, on the top of this hill a man may very earlye in the morning, through the darke see the sunne rising in the East,

I ij

The Theatre of the Earth.

- East, and by a small motion of the bodie, see both the day and the night.
- Castetum*, The hauen town Callice in Fraunce, opposite to Douer in England. In longitude and latitude, 25, 20. 51, 40.
- Casos*, An Isle by the sea Carpathium.
- Casperia*, A Countrey of India within Ganges.
- Caspia porta*, Certain straits about the Caspian sea, scarce the breadth of a Waime, they are sometimes also called *Porta Armenia*, and sometimes *Cilicia*.
- Caspiana*, A Countrey in greater Armenia.
- Caspj montes*, Certaine hills in Caspiana, neere the sea Caspium.
- Caspium mare*, The Caspian sea, betweene the hills Caspij and Hircani, on the West and the North it hath Turkie, Lithuania: on the South Media,
- and on the East Persia.
- Cassij*, Certaine hills in Scythia within Imaus.
- Cassiope*, A towne of Epirus in Greece, 47, 0. 38, 45.
- Also a Towne in the isle Corcyra.
- Cassiterides*, Ten isles in the Indian sea, where bee Mines of white Lead, Looke *Cassiterides*.
- Cassitiria*, An isle in the Ocean by India.
- Castaon*, A place in Spaine, where are Mines of white lead, with some siluer mingled vnto it, but not so much as may bee worth the purifying of it, it is not farre from new Carthage.
- Casthenes*, A Bay of Thrace by Bizantium.
- Castra Alata*, *Castra Alexandri*, a place in Ægypt.
- Castilla*, A part of Spaine, for the longitude and latitude, Looke *Valladolia*.
- Castra Annibalis*, A great hauen in Greece, called

Le

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Le castelle*.
- Castra Cicilia*, A cittie in Spaine, now called *Caceres*, or *S. Maria de Guadalepe*.
- Castra Celica*, A place in Spaine, betweene Emerida and Salamanca.
- Castra Constantia*, A cittie of Celtica in France, called Coutance.
- Castra Lyi*, A country neere Lycia.
- Castra Gemina*, A Towne in Spaine.
- Castra Germanorum*, A town of Mauritania in Cæstaria, called nowe Brexar, and Bersac.
- Castra Lalia*, A city of lesser Affricke.
- Castra Postuminiana*, A place in Spaine, called nowe *Castro del rio*.
- Casurgis*, The cittie Praga in Bohemia.
- Cassyses*, A Hauen of Ionia.
- Catacecaumene*, A region of Maxonia, not farre from Ephesus.
- Catadupa*, A place in Egypt,
- where the fall of Nilus maketh such a noise, that the people dwelling neere, are made deaf therewith.
- Cataa*, An isle of Persia.
- Cateonium*, A Promontarie of Marmarica.
- Catalonia*, A part of Spaine, to which is ioined Aragonie, Portugall, and Grazat. For the longitude and latitude looke *Taracón*.
- Catalaunum*, The city Chalalon in Fraunce, 21, 30. 48, 30.
- Catanista*, An isle or cittie ouer Lesbos.
- Cataonia*, The furthest part of the hill Taurus. *Strabo* calleth it Cappadocia.
- Catarnia*, A countrey in Asia.
- Catathra*, Two isles in the red sea.
- Cathea*, A country in India, where beautie is so regarded, that they chuse the fairest man for their king.

I iij

king.
Cathay, A great countrey Eastward, diuided into nine realmes, vnder the great *Cam*. It is also called *Sinarum Regio*, look *Scythia*. The cheefe cities are *Issedon* *Scythica*, 150,0. 48,30. and 145,0. 35,20.
Catharum, A Promontarie of inner *Lybia*.
Cathon, One of the isles *Cyclades*.
Caticardama, also called *Cosrimandel*, A city of *India* within *Ganges*, 136,22. 12,40.
Catabana, A countrey in *Arabia felix*.
Catria, looke *Aegussa*.
Caturactonium, The towne *Carleil* in *England*. In longitude and latitude, 19,30. 58,0.
Canaquin, A towne of *Quiola* in *Affricke*, 80,0. 9,50.
Cancana, A Hauen in *Sicilie*.
Caucasus, The highest hill

in all *Asia*, parting *India* from *Scythia*, and it is a part of the hill *Taurus*, being sometimes taken for *Taurus*, sometimes it is vsed in the plurall number, and called *Caucasimontes*.
Caucasia porta, A strong place in the streight, betwixt the hill *Caucasus*, and the *Hyrcane* sea. They are greatly deceaued, that thinke this to be the same place which is called *Caspia porta*.
Cauda, An Isle neere *Crete*, where bee many wild asses.
Caunus, A cittie in *Caria*, by the sea side, opposite to *Rhodes*, and neere the mouth of the riuer *Calbis*.
Cauros, An isle, which first was called *Andros*, and *Antandros*.
Cayla, or *Quiola*, or *Quilao*, A region in *Affrica*, in which great plentie of *Cinnamon* groweth: looke

looke *Quiola*. The cheefe cities are *Quiola*, *Beritis*, *Musta*, *Sabath*, *Melinda*, *Cauaquin*, &c.
Cayrum, A city of *Marmarica* in *Affricke*. The longitude & latitude 62,15. 30,0.
Ceo, or *Ceos*, An isle neere *Eubœa*, so called of *Claus* sonneto *Tison*. Look in the words *Cos* or *Chios*. In this isle were silke-wormes first found.
Cecropis, A countrey of *Thrace*.
Cecryphalea, A Promontarie or isle of *Peloponnesus*.
Cedrosii, Wild people, that neuer cut their nailes, and are clothed with wild beasts skins.
Cedros, An isle in the coast of *Germanie*, full of *Cædar* trees, frō which much amber falleth on the stones.
Cesalo, An isle of *Affricke*, found first in the yeare 1500. being three miles

in length, and one in bredth: It hath two villages, and one strong castle. In the yeare 1505 the inhabitants rebelled against the *Portugals*, and chusing a king among themselues, besieged a certaine castle which the *Portugals* held, insomuch, that the *Portugals* being in great danger, and not knowing how to escape, vpon a certaine night (the *Africans* thinking on no such matter) issued out of the castle, and directly fell vpon the kings Tent on the suddaine, where they slewe him and a great company of his Noblemen, taking his head with them, and set it on the top of their wals vpon a Speare, and so escaped that great danger, and created a new king, as Lieutenant to the king of *Portugall*.

Celadusa,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Celadusa, A little isle in the Adriatike sea.
Cla, An isle oueragainst Troas.
Celezena, A country of Armenia neere Melitene.
Celtiberi, People of Spain, neere the riuer Iberus.
Celtiberia, The third part of Gallia Comata, situated betweene the riuers Garumna, and Sequana.
Celtici, People of Spaine, comming of the people Celtæ in France.
Celticum, A Promontarie of Eubea.
Cemenelum, A city among the Alps by the sea side.
Cenaum, A Promontarie of Eubea.
Cenchreis, An hauen of Corinth, eight miles from the city.
Censum, A Promontarie of Eubea.
Centaurs, People of Thessalie by the mount Pelion, who first deuised to breake horses for warre

and other vses, whereby it came to passe, that they being seene by other people on horsebacke, were supposed to bee but one creature, which had the vpper part of his bodie like a man, and the nether part like a horse.
Cenus, A promontarie in the further part of Italie.
Ceon, One of the isles Cyclades.
Cephalas, A high and woodie promontarie, wherein the greater Syrtis doth begin.
Cephalene, or *Cephalenia*, An isle in the Ionian sea beyond Corcyra. Also called Molæna, Dulichium, and Tecphium.
Cephalonnesus, An isle in the bay Carcinis.
Cephissus, A Lake neere the sea Atlanticum.
Cepi, A place by the sea side where the riuer Mæander falleth into the sea.
Cera

The Theatre of the Earth.

Ceramorum forum, A city of lesser Asia, in the borders of Mysia.
Cerasan, *Chryseon*, A promontarie of Propontis, where the city Constantinople is.
Ceraste, Isles in the coast of Arabia neere Syene in Æthiopia.
Cerastis, The isle of Cyprus.
Ceraunia, or *Ceraunij montes*, Hills in the borders of Epire, reaching out till the sea, where the Ionian sea is separated from the Adriatike.
Cerceti, Certaine hills of Thessalie.
Cercetus, A country adioining to Caucasus, neere the sea Euxinum. The people thereof are called *Cercetij*.
Cercia, Isles about Ionia.
Cercina, An isle in the Mediteranean sea, with a city of the same name.
Cercinitis, A little isle ioined to the isle Cercina, with a bridge toward

Carthage.
Corcyra, An isle in the Ionian sea, which is called otherwise *Corcyra*.
Cerimbia, A Maritime city of Greece.
Cerna, An isle in the Ethiopian sea, which now is called *Insula S. Laurentij*, and of the Spaniards *Mada Gascar*. There the North pole is not seene, and the needle in sailing will doe no seruice, therefore they are constrained to vse Astrolabes and other instruments. The longitude and latitude 85,30. South pole, 20,0.
Cerne, An isle in the sea Atlanticum, some think it is *Madera*, of others it is called *Insula Gratioufa*, that is, the gracious isle.
Cersunum, An isle in the midst of Corfyca.
Cetrizis, A promontarie of Apollonia.
Cetis, A Countrey of Cilicia.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Cilicia,
Cesius, The hill Kalemberg
 betweene Noricum and
 Pannonia.
Ceus, A certaine isle, where
 all persons aboue three-
 score were forced to end
 their liues with poyson,
 to the end there should
 bee no victuals wanting
 for the rest.
Chalaperitis, A countrey of
 Sufiana.
Chalea, An isle and a town
 neere Rhodes.
Chalcedon, or *Chalcedonia*,
 A city in Asia, neer Bos-
 phorus Thracius, 56, 20.
 43, 5.
Chalceritis, An isle in Pon-
 tus, dedicated to *Mars*,
 it is otherwise called
Aria.
Chalcia, One of the isles
 called Cyclades.
Chalcidene, A fruitfull cou-
 ntry in Syria.
Chalcidica, A countrey in
 Macedonia, called *Iam-
 boli*. Also a countrey of
 Syria, where the city

Chalcis is. Also a coun-
 try of Thrace.
Chalcion, An isle in the *Æ-*
gean sea, accounted a-
 mong the Sporades.
Chalcis, The cheefest city
 of Eubea. Also a coun-
 try of the isle Chalcitis.
 Also an isle, with a city
 of the same name neere
 Lesbos. Also an isle by
 Euripus, otherwise cal-
 led *Caristos*.
Chalcitis, An isle in Chal-
 cedonia, hauing a mine
 of brasse. Also a small
 countrey in Mesopota-
 mia. Also a countrey of
 India within Ganges.
 Also a promontarie in
 the Isle Chalcitis. Also
 an isle against the riuer
 Rhindacus in Asia.
Chaldaa, Now *Arachaldar*,
 A country of great Asia
 bordering vpon Arabia,
 where the great city
 Babylon standeth, on
 the West it hath Meso-
 potamia, on the North
 Assyria and Media, on
 the

The Theatre of the Earth.

the East Persia, and on
 the South *Arabia de-*
serta.
Chaldia, A countrey of
 Armenia.
Chaldone, A promontarie
 of *Arabia felix*.
Chalestra, A sea city of
 Thessalie, by which the
 riuer Axios falleth into
 the *Ægean* sea.
Chalybes, People about the
 bankes of the riuer Ther-
 modon neere Pontus,
 they haue mines of sil-
 uer and yron.
Chalybonitis, A countrey of
 Syria.
Chananea, The holy land,
 abutting on the East vp-
 on the riuer Iordan and
 Euphrates: on the West
 vpon *Ægypt*, and the
 great sea, called the Me-
 diteranean sea: on the
 South vpon the desert
 of Arabia: and on the
 North vpon the hill Ly-
 banus.
Chanes, A countrey of Epi-
 rus.

Chaonia, A hillie part of E-
 pirus, which *Helenus*, *Pri-*
amus sonne called Cha-
 onia, of his brother
Chaon, whome hee slew
 against his will, while he
 hunted.
Chaonitis, A small country
 in Assyria.
Characena, A countrey of
 Sufiana.
Characina, A countrey of
 Cilicia.
Charandra, A bosome of
 the Arabian sea.
Charax, A promontarie of
 Creet. Also a great mart
 towne neere Nicome-
 dia.
Charidemi promontorium,
 A promontary of Spain
 called *Cabo de gates*, and
Cabo de agatus, of the
 precious stone called
 Achates, which is there
 found in the earth.
Cariphyon, One of the
 mouths or entries of
 the riuer Indus.
Charmothas, A port in A-
 rabia.
 K ij *Charonea*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Charones, orum, A country of Asia, neere the riuer Meander, and by Hecrapolis.

Charybdis, A gulf of the sea neere Sicilie, which is now called Galofaro, and it is very dangerous by reason of the whirling streames, flowing contrarie each to other, which swallow vp whatsoeuer commeth neere them at one time, and at another time they cast all out of the gulf againe: it is oueragainst Scylla.

Chatramotites, A countrey by the red sea.

Chattenia, A rude countrey neere the red sea, where the people called Gerthæi dwell.

Chaunaria, A Promontarie in the sea Atlanticum, called *Cabo de non*.

Chanon, A countrey of Media.

Chazene, A prouince neere Euphrates in Mesopo-

tamia.

Chela, Two promontaries of Affricke, neere Carthage.

Chelidania, Two Isles opposite to the hill Taurus, very dangerous, wherof one is called Corydela, the other Menalipia.

Chelidonium, A Promontarie of the Mount Taurus.

Chelonates, A promontarie of Achaia.

Chelone, A promontarie of the Isle Coos.

Chelonites, An Isle in the red sea.

Chelonophagi, A people dwelling in one end of Catmania, they eate toads, and couer their houses with their shels.

Plinie writeth, That in the Indian sea roads bee found of such bignesse, that the shell of one of them serueth to couer a whole habitable house: and *Strabo* reporteth, that in some other place

be

The Theatre of the Earth.

be toads, with the shels whereof, this people make shippes to saile in, each shell scruiug for a ship.

Chemnis, An Isle consecrated to *Apollo*, neere the temple of *Latona*, which Isle swimmeth hither & thither, being driuen with the wind.

Cherreide, A Hauen neere the citty *Tenis* in Ionia.

Cherron: sus, or *Chersonesus*, A land begirt with the sea, in the manner of an Isle, ioined to the continent, by a streight and little part of ground. In Latine it is called *Peninsula*, and there bee five such well knowne aboue therest, the first, adjoining to Achaia, is called *Peloponnesus*, second, *Thrace*, third, adjoining to *Saxonie*, is called *Cimbrica*, now *Dania*: fourth, *Taurica*, and is betweene the sea *Euxinum*, and the fenne *Ma-*

otis: fifth, *Aurea*, in *India*, aboue *Ganges*.

Cherronesus, A promontary in *Lycia*.

Cherso, A citty of *Pontus* vpon the sea side, neere *Mæotis*.

Childatus, A name of *Ireland*.

Chiliacomus, A coast of *Media*.

Chimara, A Mount in *Lycia*, out of which issueth fire, & on the top wherof Lyons dwell, in the midst (where is much pasture ground) Goats, and about the rootes of it, in the bottome, Serpents: whereby Poets tooke occasion to faine, that there was a certaine monster spitting forth fire, & hauing the head and breast like a Lyon, the belly like a Goat, & the taile like a Dragon.

And because *Bellerophon* made this Mount habitable, they fained, that he had slaine the mon-

K iij

ster

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Ister Chimera.*
China, A country in Asia, which is all vnder one king, whome they call lord of the world, and sonne of heauen.
Chios, An Isle in the sea Ægeum, being in circuite 900 furlongs, adioining to Ionia, betwixt Lesbos and Samos. In it growes excellēt Mastike, which is a kind of sweet gum, and it hath the best hote wines.
Chittis, An isle in Arabia.
Chlamydia, The isle Delos.
Chna, A name of Phænice.
Choarina, A countrey of Parthia next to India.
Choraxes, A limit or boūd betweene Colchis and Armenia.
Charades, Certaine rockes in the sea, neere Helle-spont.
Cholobetene, A part of Armenia.
Chomara, A citiy of Baſſiana in Asia.
Chompo, An isle of Nylus, hetweene Æthyopia & Egypt.
Choramnia, Wild people of Persia, swifter than Harts.
Choroana, A small country of Parthia.
Choremunda, People that haue no voice, but make a horrible noise, their bodies are hairie, their eyes like cats eyes, and their teeth like Dogges teeth.
Chranat, An isle neere Attica.
Chrysa, or *Chryse*, An isle consecrated to Apollo, neere Lemnos, Looke *Chryse*.
Chryse, An isle without the entries of the riuer Indus, where is plenty of gold.
Chrysocera, A promontarie of Thrace.
Chthonia, The isle Creet.
Chyton, A little countrey of Epirus.
Chytos, A Hauen of Cyzica.
Chytropolis,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Chytropolis*, A little country of Thrace.
Cia, The isle Zeaneere Attica.
Ciamphu, Two citties in Cathay, East Ciamphus 232,0. 32, 5. and West Ciamphu, 222,0. 33, 50.
Cibaris, A countrey of Asia neere Mæander.
Cybotus, A hill, which with the Towne Cautare, which stood on the top of it, was swallowed vp by an earthquake.
Cicineshus, An isle of Macedony, now called Pontico.
Cilicia, The countrey Carmania in lesser Asia, it is diuided into two parts, Campestris & Trachea. And *Solinus* writeth, That it hath sometimes beene so puissant, that it reached vntill Pelusium (which is in the furthest part of Egypt) and had vnder it Lydia, Media, Armenia, Pamphilia, & Cappadocia: but in later times, being subdued by the Assyrians, it was redacted into a lesser state, and is now called Turcomania, and Finichia.
Ciculum, An isle twenty furlongs from the promontarie Iasionium.
Cilicia angustia, The narrow sea betweene Cilicia and Cyprus.
Cimas, An isle in the mouth of Ister.
Cimbria, The countrey, which is now called Denmarke.
Cimmerij, People about Bosphorus, whose countrey is alwaies darke by reason of the farre distance of the sunne. Also people of Italie, betweene Baiæ & Cumæ, dwelling in caues, and enuironned with very high hills.
Cinadopolis, An isle of Doris.
Cios, A Martte Towne in Phrygia.

Cir.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Circum, A Promontarie bone, not farre from
in Italie, nowe called, Massilia.
Monte Circello.
Circus, An isle in Mysia.
Circenium, A Promontarie An isle of Danu-
in lesser Asia, not farre bius.
from the hill Minas. *Clanos*, An isle of the Æge-
an sea.
Cisalpina gallia, otherwise *Clarus*, An isle in the sea
called *Gallia Togata*; and Myrtoum, dedicated to
Citerior gallia, now Lü- Apollo.
bardie; that countrey *Clauda*, An isle Northeast-
which is betweene the ward from Creet.
Alps, and the riuer Ru- *Claudiopolis*, A city of Ga-
bicon. latia in Asia, 63, 15.
Cisapennina, A part of Ita- 42, 20.
lie, on that side of Apen- *Clazomena*, An isle also
ninus, where Rome stan- called *Marathusa*. Looke
deth. *Marathusa*.
Cicerussa, An isle against *Clibanus*, A hill in Italie,
Asia. neere the Promontarie
Cissa, An isle against Mæsia Lacinium.
Cisse, A city of Mauritania *Clides*, Foure isles before
Cæsariensis in Affricke, Asia against Syria, not
otherwise called Cerlel, far from the isle Eleusa.
18, 45. 32, 10.
Cistena, An isle of Lycia.
Citanos, An isle, sometimes *Climax*, A hill by the sea
the cheefest among all Pamphiliu, another of
the isles Cyclades. Arabia foelix, and ano-
Citarista, or *Citaristes*, A ther in Phænicia, neere
Promontarie in Nar- Byblus.
called *Clinia*, The Dukedome of
Cleue, the metropoli-
tane city wherof is also
called

The Theatre of the Earth.

called Cleue. In longi- *Cossius*.
tude and latitude, 22, 6. *Cocynthum*, A Promontary
52, 0. in Italie, which toward
Clota, A creeke in the Brit- the South parteth the
tane sea. Ionian sea from the sea
Chilipennus, An arme of the of Sicilie.
German sea, called now *Codane*, An isle of Gedro-
Puntzerwicke. sia.
Clapea, or *Clypea*, A faire *Cale*, A part of Syria, also
city in Affricke the les- called Cælesyria.
ser, on the Promontarie *Calos*, A haven in Thrace.
of *Mercurie*, 35, 0. 33, 20. *Cancum*, A promontarie
Cnidus, An isle ouer against of Euboea.
Asia. *Calaca*, A promontarie of
Cnidus, or *Cnidos*, A city Æthyopia, neere the
of Caria, where *Venus* red sea.
was worshipped, it is *Colaicum*, A promontarie
nowe called *Cabo erio*, of the isle Taprobanæ.
and of some *Chio*. Also *Colchi*, A Mart town of
a Promontarie in the India, within Ganges,
same place, nowe called Cuchina,
Coberis, An isle in the red 123, 0. 15, 0.
sea. *Colchis*, A country of Asia,
Cobe, A Mart Towne of neere Pontus, hauing
Æthyopia. on the North the hill
Coblentz, A Promontarie Corax, being part of
neere Sicilie. Taurus, on the East Ibe-
Cochliusa, An isle neere ria, on the South Pha-
Lycia. sis, and on the West the
Cottia, or *Cottia*, The Alps, sea Euxinum.
so called of the king
L *Colentium*, An isle of Illy-
ricum.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- ricum.
Colias, A promontarie of Attica.
Colidos, An isle in the Indian Ocean, consecrated to *Venus*.
Collodis, An isle adioining to Sardinia.
Colmaria, A towne in Alsatia, 24, 3 48, 12.
Colobon Lucus, A promontarie of Æthiopia by Egypt.
Coloca, A promontarie of Affricke.
Colocastis, An isle in the Azanian sea.
Colonia agrippinensis, A famous citty of the Vbi-ans, on the riuer Rhene, called Collen, the Fré- ch men call it *Cologne sur le Rhin*, 29, 45. 5, 0.
Colonis, An isle in the Argolique sea.
Colopena, A part of Capadocia.
Colops, The name of two citties in Zeugitana or lesser Affricke, the one called *Colops maior*, 27, 40. 32, 20. The other *Colops minor*, 29, 20. 33, 35. The greater *Colops* is now called *Giger*.
Colisse, or *Colcissis*, A towne of Phrygia neere Laodicea, which by an earthquake was cast downe with Laodicea and Hierapolis in Asia, in the time of *Nero*.
Colubraria, The isle Dragonera in the sea Ligulticum, it hath many serpents.
Columnæ, Certaine small isles of the red sea.
Columnæ Herculis, Two mountaines in the west, one in Europe, called *Calpe*, the other in Affricke called *Abyla*, these two hills were somtimes ioined together, but *Hercules* separated the one from the other, and sithence that time they were called *Hercules* pillars, because a farre off they seeme to bee two pillars,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- pillars, by reason of their great height: others hold opinion that *Hercules* pillars were of brasse, eight cubites high, in one of the isles Gades.
Comagena, Part of Syria, aboue Cilicia eastward, beyond the hill Amanus, reaching vntill Mesopotamia.
Colymbarium, A Promontarie of Sardinia.
Comana, orum, A countrey of Asia neere Hyrcania.
Comarus, A hauen by Nicapolis.
Cominensia, A countrey of Parthia.
Comisena, A prouince of greater Armenia.
Comenij montes, The hills, which the Frenchmen call, *Les Montagnes d'Auergne*.
Commone, An Isle neere Ephesus.
Complutica, The Towne Compludo in Spaine.
Compostella, A citty in Spaine.
Comum, The citty Como neere the Lake Larius in Italie.
Conadipsas, A country of Scythia within Imaus.
Cone, A little Isle, not farre from the mouth of Ister.
Confluence, A citty in Base Germanie, where the two faire riuers Rhine and Mosel meet, 30, 15. 50, 20.
Conopon chabasis, An Isle neere the fourth mouth or entry of Ister.
Conserana, A citty of Aquitaine in France.
Constantia castra, A place in France, called *Constance en Normandie*. In long. & lat. 18, 40 49, 35.
Constantia Iulia, A towne in Spaine.
Constantia, A citty in Heluetia 26, 43. 47, 30.
Constantina, The head city of Numidia.
Constantinopolis, The citie Cōstātinople in Thrace, so called of *Constantine*, who

The Theatre of the Earth.

- who enlarged it before it was called *Byzantium*, the Turkes call it *Stamboll*, which is as much to say, as a large and royall city. The longitude and latitude 56, 0. 43, 5.
- Contestania*, The countrey Concentayna in Spaine
- Continusa*, An Isle in Spain neere the Gaditane sea.
- Coos, Cos, Coe, Coom, or Co*, An Isle, nowe called Lango next to Rhodes, in the sea Icarium, ouer against Carie. In this Isle was *Hippocrates* born, the midst of it is in longitude & latitude 57, 0. 36, 25.
- Cophanta*, A haven of Carmania.
- Corades*, A haven of the Isle Corfyca.
- Coraconnesus*, An Isle in Lybia.
- Corambis*, A Promontarie of Paphlagonia in Pontus.
- Corasia*, An Isle of the Ægean sea.
- Corasinus*, A hill lying toward Antiochia.
- Corcyra*, An Isle in the sea Ionium, where *Ulysses* suffered shipwracke. Another Isle twenty miles distant from the former, otherwise called Melæna, and now Curzoli.
- Corduba*, A city of Bætica, in Spaine, now called Cordoua. In longitude and latitude 7, 4. 37, 50.
- Cordula*, A port of the countrey Themiscyrena.
- Corese Helladis*, An Isle in Greece.
- Corinaum*, A Promontarie of the hill Mimas in India.
- Corinea*, A country of greater Armenia.
- Corinthus*, A rich and great city of Achaia, scituated in the narrow strait going into Peloponessus, it was destroyed by the Romanes. The longitude & latitude 51, 15. 36, 55.
- Corissia*, A Towne and a wood

The Theatre of the Earth.

- wood of the Isle Coos.
- Cornu Byzantinorum*, A Towne neere Constantinople, sometimes called *Byzantium*, and now of the Turkes Galata.
- Carodamum*, A Promontarie of Arabia foelix.
- Corsea*, An Isle of Ionia, ouer against Samos.
- Corfyca*, An Isle in the sea Lygusticum, betweene Sardinia and Italie, on the West and North it hath the sea Ligusticum, on the East the sea Tyrreum, and on the south the sea which is between it and Sardinia. It is famous, and hath alwaies beene, for abundance of excellent wine: the longitude and latitude 31, 0. 40, 40.
- Corfis*, The same which Corfyca.
- Corfore*, A great City in Armenia, environned with the riuer Mafa.
- Corfura*, An Isle amidst of the Carthaginian gulse.
- Coriconta*, An Isle of Spain, neere the Promontarie Artabrum.
- Certyla*, A little countrey in Lacouia.
- Coruerrum*, An Isle of Arcadia, through which Ladon runneth into Alphæus.
- Corns*, A great riuer of Arabia falling into the red sea.
- Cory*, The Isle Nicouat of the sea Eoum, in the Argarian bay.
- Corybus*, A Promontarie in the isle of Creet.
- Corycaon*, A Promontarie of Ionia.
- Corycio*, A Promontarie of Creet.
- Corycus*, An high hill in Cilicia, with a towne of the same name, bringing forth great store of excellent saffron: at the rock of this hill was the caue Corycium. Also the Promontarie Cambrussia in Creet.
- Coryphasium*, A little country

The Theatre of the Earth.

- try about Pylos in Laconia. Also a promontarie in Messenia, nowe called *Cabo Xunchi*.
- Cosogagus*, A nauigable riuer running to Ganges.
- Cossetania*, A coun troy in Spaine.
- Cosyra*, An isle in the Lybic sea.
- Cosyrus*, An isle neere the riuer Selinus.
- Cotaa*, A countrey of lesser Armenia.
- Cothon*, An isle in the ha- uen of Carthage.
- Cottes*, A promontarie in Affricke, neere the Herculean sea, called *Cabo Spaotelle*.
- Counos*, The isle Sheppey in Kent.
- Couentrie*, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 20,0,52,0.
- Crambusa*, An isle about Seleucia in Isauria.
- Carnes*, A small countrey in Ambracia.
- Craferium*, A countrey of Sicilie.
- Craspedites*, A bay of Phrygia.
- Crangia*, Two isles of Peloponnesus.
- Cremni*, or *Cremnos*, A marie towne in Mœotis neere the riuer Tanais.
- Cressa*, A port in Carie, opposite to Rhodes.
- Cremona*, A citty in Italie, not farre from Mantua, 32,45. 44,20.
- Cressa*, A countrey neere to Pallena.
- Creta*, The isle Candie in the Mediteranean sea: on the North it hath part of the sea Ægeum, and Creticum; On the South the sea of Affrike; on the West it hath Ægila and Cythera; and on the East, it hath the isle Carpathus, in length it is 279 miles, in bredth 50, and in compasse 1589. It beareth excellent fine wine & sugar, It is in longitude and latitude 55,0. 35,20.
- Cretæ*, Certaine isles in Mesia.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Mesia*.
- Crentznacum*, The citty Crentz in Lucenburge, 24,34. 50,2.
- Crinisus*, A riuer of Sicilie, neere the citty Segasta.
- Cumætopon*, That is, the goats forehead, A promontarie of the isle Creet, on the West toward Cyrenæ.
- Crocylion*, An isle in Ithaca.
- Cromitis*, A country in Peloponnesus.
- Crommyonesus*, An isle neere Asia opposite to Smyrna.
- Cromynsa*, An isle of Iberia.
- Cronea*, A promontarie neere the Caspian sea.
- Cronion*, The North sea, called *Mare coneretur*, or *Glaciale*, that is, the frozen sea: it is also taken for the sea of Asia.
- Crossa*, A countrey of Greece.
- Cratalus*, A nauigable riuer in that part of Italie, which is called great Greece.
- Crunos*, A Hauen of Thrace.
- Crusa*, An isle adjoining to Asia.
- Crusis*, Part of Migdonia.
- Cryptus*, A haue of Arabia foelix. Also a haue of the isle Ægina.
- Ctenos*, A port of Taurica Chersonesus.
- Ctesiphon*, A citty of Assyria 80,0. 35,0.
- Ctonia*, The isle Creet.
- Culaca*, or *Culcua*, A citty of Numidia in Affricke, 28,30. 31,0.
- Cuma*, A great citty of Ionia in lesser Asia. Another in Æolis, against Lesbos, another in Elis, another in Eubœa, another in Pamphilia.
- Cumælumarum*, A city of Campania by the sea side neere Puzzoli.
- Cumerum*, The promontarie *Cabo de S. Maria de Guadalepe* in Portugall.
- In longitude & latitude 8,30. 39,30.
- Cunicularia*, Certaine small isles

The Theatre of the Earth.

isles neere to the isle
Corfica and Sardinia.
Curcua, An isle in the A-
driaticke sea.
Curia, An old name of the
isle Creet.
Curia, The towne Chur in
Germanie, 32, 0. 47, 30.
Curianum, A promontarie
of Aquitaine in France,
called *Cape de Buts* in
French.
Curias, A promontarie of
Cypres.
Cusoo, The Metropolitan
and cheefe citty of that
part of the new world,
which looking toward
the South, containeth
Brasilis and Perunia.
This citty for faire build-
ing, pleasantnesse, and
nobility, is comparable
to any of the cheefest
citties in Fraunce or
Spaine, the inhabitants
thereof delight much
in painted things, and
they haue much cloth,
and mines of lead, tinne,
siluer and gold.

Culectas, An isle neere the
greater Syrt.
Cutha, A countrey of Per-
sia.
Cutilia, A lake in the fields
of Beate, wherein a woo-
die isle floweth vp and
downe continually, ne-
uer standing still, or re-
maining in one place,
neither by day, nor by
night.
Cyamon, A promontarie of
Creet.
Cyamba, A citty of Mangi
in Asia, 208, 10. 25, 30.
They vse corral in steed
of mony, and haue great
plentie of nutmegs,
aloes, and all kind of
spices.
Cyanex, Isles, or rather
rockes, by Bosphorus
Thracius.
Cyclades, Certaine isles in
the Egean sea, also cal-
led Sporades: There bee
fiftie of them, and are by
the Italians tearmed,
Isole del Archipelago.
They bee in longitude
and

The Theatre of the Earth.

and latitude, 56, 10.
37, 20.
Cyclaminus, The gulfe, cal-
led, *Golfo de solania*.
Cyclops, Auncient people
of Sicilie, hauing but
one eye, which is placed
in the middest of their
foreheads, they bee fai-
ned to bee *Vulcans* men,
and to make weapons
for *Iupiter*, there be three
of them most famous a-
mong Poets, Brontes,
Steropes, & Pyracmon.
Cydonia, An isle opposite
to Lesbos.
Cynamolgi, Monstrous peo-
ple of Aethyopia.
Cynara, An isle of the E-
gean sea.
Cynocephali, Monstrous me
in the hils of India, ha-
uing heads like dogs.
Cynonesus, An isle in Ly-
bia, the word signifieth,
The isle of Dogs.
Cynosura, A promontarie
of Arcadia.
Cynthus, A hill in the isle
Delos, so high, that the
shadow of it is said to be
spread ouer the whole
isle.
Cyonesus, An isle of the ri-
uer Nilus, not far frō the
greater Delta, opposite
to Cynopolis.
Cyparissium, A promonta-
rie of Messenia in Pelo-
ponesus.
Cyphanta, A port in the Ar-
golique bay.
Cypria, Three barren isles
neere Cypres.
Cyprus, An isle in the sea
Carpathium, betweene
Cilicia and Syria, so
fruitfull, that it was cal-
led the happie isle, and
because the inhabitants
thereof were much gi-
uen to wantonnesse and
riotousnesse, it was
thought to bee conse-
crated to *Venus*, who
was in this isle specially
worshipped. On the
North it is opposite to
Cilicia, and there it is
neerest to the continent;
on the East it hath the
M
Isicke

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Issicke gulfe, on the west the sea of Pamphilia, and on the South, the sea of Ægypt, it is in length two hundredth miles, and in compasse 427. It is now vnder the great Turke. The longitude and latitude of the midst of it, 65, 30. 35, 10.
- Cyra*, An isle in the Persian gulfe.
- Cyraunis*, An isle neere the people called Gyzantes, in Affricke.
- Cyre*, An isle in the Persian sea.
- Cyrene*, or *Cyrena, arum*, A famous citty in Lybia, betwixt Marcetis and Zeugitana, of which all Lybia was called Cyrenæa. Also the name of a citty in the isle Cyprus, built by *Cyrus*.
- Cyrenaica*, A countrey in Affricke, also called Pentapolitana, of these five cities, Beronice, Arsionnee, Ptolemais, Apollonia, and Cyrene, it hath
- on the North the Lybicke sea, on the West the greater Syrtis, and on the South the Lybian deserts.
- Cytis*, A country of Carmania.
- Cythera*, An isle against Creet.
- Cythnos*, An isle one of the Cyclades.
- Cytis*, An isle of Arabia, where the stone Tapasius (that is, Topace) is to be had.
- Cyzicus*, or *Cyzicum*, An isle in Propontis, ioined to the continent with two bridges, hauing a citty in it of the same name the castle, towers, and wales whereof are of fine marble.
- D. ante A.*
- Dabanegoris*, A countrey of Arabia.
- Dabia*, A citty in lesser Africa 33, 0. 29, 40.
- Dacia*, A country of Scythia in Europe, diuided into

The Theatre of the Earth.

- into Zypserlandia, Dacia, Septem, Castra, Bulgaria, Seruia, and Transiluania, it hath on the North the hill Carpatius, on the West the riuer Tibiscus, on the east and South Danubius.
- Dades*, A promontarie of Cypres.
- Damonum insula*, An isle in the red sea.
- Dalasis*, A countrey of Cilicia.
- Dalmatia*, A part of Illyricum, bordering vpon Liburnia eastward.
- Dalomena*, A countrey of Assyria.
- Damascene*, Part of Syria, neere Lybanus.
- Damascus*, A most auncient citty of Syria, where great store of prunes grow, which are therefore called Damaske prunes. This citty was tearmed the eye of all the easterne world. The longitude and latitude, 69, 0. 33, 0.
- Damnica*, A countrey of Arabia foelix.
- Dangon*, A hauen by the red sea, from which the king *Sesostris*, thought to bring a nauigable channell into Nilus.
- Dania*, A countrey almost enuironned with the Northerne Ocean, and bordering on that part of Saxonic, which is next to the sea, it is now called Denmarke.
- Dantiscum*, A famous mart towne in Polonia, called Dantzicke, 46, 0. 54, 55
- Danubius*, The greatest riuer in Europe: rising out of the hill Arnoba in Germanie, and running through many countries, retaineth the same name till it entreth into Illyricum, where receauing into it sixtie other riuers, the halfe part whereof are nauigable, it is called Ister, and there is broadest.
- M ij *Darbia*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Darbie*, A citty in England.
In longitude & latitude
20, 0. 54, 10.
- Dardania*, The countrey
where Troy stood.
- Dardanum*, A promontarie
of India.
- Daretis*, A country in Ma-
cedonia.
- Danaba*, A citty of Sogdia-
na in Asia, 104, 0. 45, 0.
- Dascon*, A countrey of Si-
cilie.
- Daunia Apulia*, so called of
Dannus, sonne to *Pilum-
nus*.
- Decapolis*, or *Decapolitana*,
A country of Syria next
to Iudea, so called of the
tenne citties, contained
in the same.
- Deire*, A promontarie and
citty of Æthyopia.
- Delihama*, A countrey in
Spaine.
- Delesia*, An isle in the Æge-
an sea.
- Delmatia*, A countrey in
Italic.
- Delos*, An isle in the Ægean
sea, the cheefest of all the
Cyclades.
- Delphacia*, An isle of Pro-
ponteis.
- Demetrias*, The isle Paros,
being one of the Cy-
clades. Also a towne of
Thessalie, fi. st called Be-
gasa: another of Persis.
Lastly, *Demetrias* is a
Towne of Macedonie.
The longitude and lati-
tude, 50, 30. 38, 56.
- Demonesus*, An isle neere
Chalcedon.
- Deorum insula*, Certain isles
in the West ocean neer
Spaine about Baiona.
- Deorum Portus*, *Massagran*
in Morisco neere Mo-
rocco.
- Dera*, A countrey in Iberia.
- Derba*, A citty in Cappa-
docia, 64, 30. 38, 15.
- Derbices*, People of Asia
about the Caspian sea,
who when their kinsfolk
come to the age of three
score and tenne yeates,
strangle them, and eat
their flesh, calling their
neighbours to the feast.
- Dere*

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Dere*, A citty in a promon-
tarie of Æthyopia, by
the streights of the red
sea.
- Derrhis*, The Promontarie
Deroas in Marmarica.
- Desarena*, A country of In-
dia within Ganges.
- Dena*, The riuer Dee in
England. In longitude
and latitude 17, 0. 60, 0.
- Deuada*, An isle of Arabia
foelix, in the Indian sea.
- Deuana*, The citty Donca-
ster in England. In long.
and lat. 18, 30. 55, 0.
- Deuriopus*, A countrey of
Pæonia, by the riuer Eri-
gonus.
- Dia*, An isle in the Ægean
sea, being one of the
Cyclades, seuentene
miles distant from De-
los: it is otherwise cal-
led Naxos, Sicilia mi-
uor, and Dionysius.
Also an isle and citty of
Peloponesus, about Scy-
læus, another of Scythia
neere Phasis.
- Diabate*, An isle neere Sar-
dina.
- Diabete*, An isle more west-
ward then Sardinia or
Corfyca
- Diabita*, Foure isles in the
Carpathian sea, neere
Rhodes.
- Diacopene*, A countrey in
Cappadocia, by the ri-
uer Halys.
- Diana sawum*, The pro-
montarie Scutari, neere
themouth of Pontus Eu-
xinus.
- Diareusa*, An isle next
Chios.
- Diarrha*, The hauen Zana-
ra in Cyrenaica.
- Dictynna*, An isle of Creet.
- Dictynneum*, A promonta-
rie in Creet.
- Didyme*, Certaine isles of
Affricke, bordering vp-
on Egypt. Also two isles
neere Syrus.
- Didyme*, An isle in the Cici-
lian sea.
- Deihusa*, An isle by Thrace.
- Dila*, A hauen of Narbone
in France.
- Dimastus*, An isle neere
Rhodes.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Rhodes.**
Diualetum, A promontarie of Cypres.
Dinia, A citty of Narbone in France.
Diodorij, The isle Brahelmandel, neere the streit of the red sea.
Diogenianus, A gramarian of Heraclea.
Diogenis, A promontarie of Æthiopia, by the red sea.
Diomeda, Two isles ouer-against Garganus, the one inhabited, the other is desart, where *Diomedes* and his companions vanished (being turned into birds) for greeke.
Dion, A promontarie of Creet.
Dionysius, The isle Naxus.
Dionysiades, Two isles about Creet.
Dioryctus, A place in Acarnania, three furlongs in length, where the isle Leucadia was sometime cut from the continent by the labour and industrie of the inhabitants, and by reason of the wind (which blowing strögly, gathered much sand together) was ioined vnto it againe.
Dioscoron, An isle in the borders of Italie, opposite to the promontarie Lacinium.
Dioscurias, A promontarie of Italie. Also a famous citty of Colchis, in which were people of three hundred diuerse nations, speaking diuers tongues.
Diospolis, A citty of Egypt, sometimes called Hecatompylos. There are many more citties of name, both in Ægypt, and other places also.
Dipson, A rockie place in Arabia.
Dire, A promontarie and citty neere Ethyopia.
Diris, A hill in Mauritania, by reason of the great heighth, called the pillar of heauen.

Dinodurum,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Dinodurum,** The head citty of Lorrain, called Metz.
Dolica, Isles of Arabia foelix, in the Indian sea.
Doliche, An isle, first called Icaros, whereof the sea Icarium was so called, as some thinke, and not of *Dedalus* sonne, *Icarus*.
Dolichiste, An isle ouer against the hill Chimera, in Lycia.
Dolionia, A countrey by Cizicus.
Dolomena, A countrey of Assyria.
Domanetica, A reasonable fruitfull countrey in a prouince of Pontus.
Donusia, A little isle in Rhodes.
Donyss, An isle in the Ægean sea.
Dorath, A citty of Tingitana in Affricke 10, 10. 31, 15.
Dora, An isle in the Persian gulfes. Also a citty in Phoenicia Maritima, 66, 30. 32, 40.
Dorcada, Isles in the Ocean or Æthiopia opposite to the gardens Hesperides.
Doris, A country of Greece neere the gulfes Maleacus, hauing behind it the hill Oeta.
Doriscus, A place on the seashore in Thrace, opposite to Samothrace.
Doram, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude 20, 45. 57, 30.
Dorycteta, A country in lesser Asia, by the Ægean sea.
Drabescus, A little country in Thrace.
Draconigena, The citty in Beotia, which *Cadmus* built, with the five men that came of the dragon that he had slaine.
Draconis, An Isle in Lybia.
Drangiana, A prouince of greater Asia, hauing the country Asia, and the hill Bagoa on the north, and Arachosia on the East.
Dranfi, People in Thrace, that

The Theatre of the Earth.

- that bury their children with great ioy, but at their birth lament grievously, reckoning all the miseries that they are like to fall in while they liue.
- Dratigena*, A countrey in Asia.
- Drepanum*, A promontarie of Cyrenaica in Affrike by the greater Syrt. Another promontarie of Egypt by the red sea. Another of Sicilie, of Icaria, of Cypres, and of Creet.
- Drepfa*, The head city of Sogdiana.
- Dromisfos*, An isle now ioined to Miletus.
- Dromos*, An isle called afterward *Achillis insula*, because vntill that place hee pursued *Iphygenia*, stolne by *Diana*.
- Drymus*, An isle of Eubea.
- Drymusa*, An isle of Ionia.
- Drysula*, Sometimes a name of the isle Samos.
- Duatius*, A gulfe of Arabia foelix.
- Dubium*, A countrey in Persia.
- Dulichium*, An isle in the Ionian sea, not far from Ithaca, being one of the isles that were vnder *Ulisfes*, it is now called *Val du compere*.
- Dulopolis*, A little countrey in Egypt.
- Dunum*, The towne Down in Ireland.
- Duriopus*, A city and countrey of Macedonie.
- Durius*, A great riuer in Spaine, now called *Duero*.
- Dusare*, A high rocke in Arabia.
- Dymothus*, A city in the middle of Sicilie, called *Torre del oliueto*.
- Dysarchia*, A countrey of Illyria.
- Dyrachium*, The city *Durazzo* in that part of Macedonie which lyeth on the Adriatike sea. The longitude and latitude 45,55. 40,55.

Easo,

The Theatre of the Earth.

E. ante A.

- Easo*, The city *S Sebastian* in Spaine.
- Eblana*, The city *Diuline* in Ireland, which is in longitude and latitude 14,0.59,0.
- Eboracum*, The city *Yorke* in England. In long. and lat. 19,0. 54,20.
- Ebredunum*, A city of *Narbonne* in France. In long. and lat. 28,8. 43,30.
- Ebude*, or *Ebudes*, Fiue isles in the Brittain Ocean neere Ireland, whereof that which is most is in longitude and latitude 15,20. 62,0. and that which is most West, 15,18. 62,0.
- Ebusus*, An isle in the *Balearike* sea, between *Sardinia* and *Affrike*, where no venomous thing is bred.
- Ecbatana, orum*, The Metropolitane and head city of *Media*, built by *Selenus*.
- Echinades*, Little isles neere *Acarnania*, ouer against the mouth of the riuer *Achelous*.
- Echinus*, or *Echinuntis*, A city or isle in the *Ægean* sea.
- Echinussa*, An isle neere *Eubea*, after called *Cimolus*.
- Edeffa*, A city of *Mesopotamia* in Asia, otherwise called *Rase* 72,30. 37,30. Another in Arabia, also called *Antiochia*.
- Edetania*, A countrey of *Tarracon* in Spaine.
- Edemburgum*, The head city of *Scotland*, called *Edenborough*. In longitude and latitude 17,15. 59,20. Looke *Alata castra*.
- Edri*, An isle neere the *Eastern* coast of Ireland.
- Edron*, A port by the riuer *Padus*.
- Eetionea*, One of the promontaries of the *haue* *Piræus*.

N

Eione,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Eione, A promontarie of Coroecondama, lying out betwixt Pontus and Meotis.

Ela, A countrey in Asia.

Elabacare, A place by the sea shoare in India, within Ganges.

Elae, An isle of Propontis, Also a rock of Bithynia, Also a haven, and three isles of Æthyopia.

Elaas, A haven of Epirus.

Elaussa, The isle Sebaste in Cilicia.

Elancorum, A Martie towne of India within Ganges.

Elaphites, An isle in the Adriatike sea.

Elaphonessus, One of the isles Sporades, with a city of the same name.

Elaphusa, An isle in the Adriatike sea.

Elatea, A great city in Phocis.

Eldana, A city in Spaine otherwise called Donia. Another in India without Ganges: hither came *S. Thomas* to

preach the gospel 152, 0. 13, 0.

Elefrides, Two isles by the mouth of Eridanus.

Elegea, A small countrey beyond Euphrates.

Elephanis, An isle of Nilus.

Elephas, A place by the Gaditane sea.

Eleusa, An isle ouer against Cyprus.

Elima, A towne of Macedonie in Greece, 45, 40. 39, 40.

Elis, A country in the west part of Peloponnesus.

Ellopia, A countrey in Eubea. Also the isle Eubea it selfe, so called of *Ellops*, Jupiters sonne.

Elte, A city in England. The longitude and latitude, 51, 36. 52, 16

Elyma, A country of the Assyrians, neere Persia.

Elymnium, An isle of Eubea.

Emathia, A famous countrey in Europe, adjoining to Thrace, after called Macedonie, it is sometimes

The Theatre of the Earth.

times taken for Thessalie, as *Lucan*, where hee sayth, *Bella per Emathios plusquam ciuilia campos.* vnderstanding by Emathios Campos, Pharsalicos Campos, that is, the territories & countrey about Pharsalos in Thessalie, which of this city was called Pharsalia.

Emaus, A city, now called Nicopolis in Iudea, where Christ was knowne by breaking of bread. The longitude and latitude, 65, 45. 31, 50.

Emodus, A hill which about the borders of India is diuided into two parts, the one is called Ortercoras, the other Semantinus.

Emporia Bunica, Places neere the Syrtes.

Enagora, An isle in Asia.

Eningia, The country Finland, in the Northerne parts of Europe.

Engolisma, A towne in Gallia Celtica, 20, 30. 44, 50.

Enosis, An isle in Sardinia.

Enotocoeta, People, hauing cares hanging downe to their anckles, who are so strong, that they are able to pull downe trees.

Eodanda, An isle of Arabia felix.

Eordaa, Two regions of Mygdonia. Also a country in Thrace, another in Iberia.

Epagris, An isle, one of the Cyclades, called Hydrussa.

Ephestiades, The isles, which are called Vulcania and Æolia.

Ephesus, A city of Ionia, being the cheefe Martie towne of all that part of Asia. The longitude and latitude 57, 40. 37, 40.

Ephialteum, A promontarie of the isle Carpathus.

Epidaphne, The famous city Antiochia in Syria, so called

The Theatre of the Earth.

- so called of the great
suburbe Daphne.
- Epidium*, One of the isles
Ebudes. In longitude
and latitude 18, 30. 62, 0.
- Epiphanea*, A citty of Ci-
licia in Asia 69, 30. 36, 0.
Another in Scythia.
Another in Bithynia.
Another neere Tygris.
- Epirus*, A countrey adioin-
ing to Greece, on the
East being separated
from Achaia by the ri-
uer Achelous, on the
West it hath the hills A-
croceraunij; on the
North, part of Macedo-
nie; and on the South
the Ionian sea, it was
first called Molossia and
Chaonia, but nowe Al-
bania.
- Epla*, An isle in Pelopone-
sus.
- Eramusa*, An isle in the
front of Italie.
- Erdfordia*, The Metropoli-
tane and head citty of
Thuringia in Germa-
nie. In longitude and la-
titude 35, 0. 51, 10.
- Erembi*, People of Arabia,
called also Ichthyopha-
gi and Troglodite, they
vse to goe naked.
- Eremus*, An isle about
Lemnos. Another a-
gainst Taprobane.
- Eretria*, A famous citty in
the isle Eubea.
- Ericus*, The citty Iericho
in the tribe of *Beniamin*,
from Ierusalem 150 fur-
longs, and from the ri-
uer Iordane 60. The lon-
gitude and latitude,
66, 15. 31, 25.
- Eriensa*, One of the isles,
called *Æolides*.
- Eridanus*, The riuer Po in
Italie, rising out of the
hill Vesulus, and falling
into the Adriatike sea:
it is now best knowne
by the name Padus.
- Eriphysa*, One of the isles
Æolia.
- Erythyni*, or *Eryabri*, Two
rockes called Farnasia.
- Ermas*, An isle neere Sar-
dinia.
- Eropia*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Eropia*, One of the isles
Cyclades.
- Erymanthus*, *Arcadia*, So
called of the hill Ery-
manthus.
- Erythea*, An isle in the Ga-
ditane sea, where the
aire is most pleasant, it
was afterward called A-
phrodisis.
- Erythea, acra*, A promon-
tarie in Lybia, the word
signifying the red land.
- Erythraum mare*, A part of
the Ocean, hauing on
the South Arabia, on
the East the Persian
gulse, and on the West
the red sea, insbmuch,
that they erre, that call
this the red sea.
- Erythras*, A hill in Sicilie,
now called *Monte S. Iu-
liano*.
- Estiaotis*, A part of Thessa-
lie, containing the We-
stern countries, & those
that are betwixt Pindus
and higher Macedonie.
- Etaxalos*, An isle of Arabia
foelix, toward the East.
- Ethalia*, An isle in the sea
Lygusticum, opposite
to the citty Populonia.
- Ethecusa*, An isle in the bor-
ders of Carie.
- Ethusa*, Sometimes an isle
in the sea Myrteum, but
now it is ioined to the
continent.
- Euangelorum Portus*, A ha-
uen by the red sea in
Ethyopia.
- Enbaa*, An isle in the sea
Ægeum, ioined to Boe-
otia, with a bridge, now
it is called Negroponte.
It is in longitude and la-
titude 54, 0. 38, 0.
- Euboicum mare*, The sea
now called *Golfo de Ne-
groponte*.
- Eudemisa*, An isle in the E-
gean sea.
- Eugia*, A little countrey of
Arcadia.
- Euila*, An Easterne coun-
trety, enuironned with
the riuer Phison, which
riuer now is called Gan-
ges, it hath much gold
and precious stones.
- Nij *Eunosti*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Eunesti, A port of Egypt about Pharus.

Euphrantis, Syria, so called of the river Euphrates.

Eupilis, The Lake, *Lago di Pusiano* in Lombardie.

Euprosopon, A promontary of Phenicia by the city Babylon.

Eurianaassa, An isle neere Chios.

Euripus, A narrow sea betweene the haven Aulis of Boeotia, and Euboea: which ebberh and floweth vncertainely, sometimes seven times a day, sometimes not once in seven daies, yet so violently, that it carrieth with it ships with full saile, against the wind. It signifieth also any sea, whose course is troublous and vncertaine.

Europa, The third part of the world, separated from Asia by the river Tanais (now called Don) and from Affrike by the Mediteranean sea: so

called of *Europa*, *Agenors* daughter, whom *Iupiter* in forme of a Bull did rauish and carry into Creer.

Europus, A towne of Macedonia in Greece, 46, 30. 41, 20.

Euryanassa, An isle in the Egean sea.

Erychia, An isle neere Thessalie, before the gulfe Pegasicus.

Euxinus Pontus, or *Euxinum mare*, A part of the sea, which diuideth Europe from Asia, beginning at Bosphorus Thracius, and reaching into the East and North parts.

Excester, Looke *Isca*.

F. ante A.

Fabaria, An isle in the Germane sea.

Falacrium, A promontarie in Sicilie, called Melazo.

Falernus, A Countrey in Campania,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Campania, bearing much Wine.

Famagosta, A famous city in Cypres.

Fantisy, People in the Northerne Ocean, hauing eares long ynough to couer all their bodies.

Ferraria, The famous city Ferrara in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 34, 10. 43, 50. Also a Promontarie in Spaine, not far from new Carthage.

Fesse, A city of Tingitana in Affrike 10, 0. 30, 0.

Ficaria, The isle Serpentaria neere Sardinia.

Fichtelberg, A hill between Bamberg and Norimberg in Banaria, hauing fixe miles in compasse, whereout issue foure famous riuers, Moenus, Nabus, Sala, and Eger.

Flaminia, The countrey Romagna in Italie, look *Aemilia*.

Flanaticus sinus, A gulfe in the Adriatike sea, now

called Carnero, in it many ships are cast away.

Flandria, The countrey of Flaunders in Gallia Belgica, commonly taken for al the low countries, but indeed it is but one Earledome, bordering vpon Brabant eastward, Haynault Southward, Artoys Westward, and the Ocean sea Northward.

Flanionauia, The town Bilbao in Spaine.

Flauium Brigantium, The city Compostella in Spaine.

Flauona, A towne in Illyria, The longitude and latitude 37, 0. 44, 45.

Fleni, A part of the Germane sea, between Holland and Frisland, called Sugar sea.

Fleuo, An isle in the Rhene, called Tulie or Flie.

Florentia, The famous city of Florence in Italie, called Fiorenza. The longitude and latitude, 34, 15.

The Theatre of the Earth.

34, 15. 42, 45.
Fluentia, The city Florence:
looke *Florentia*.

Focaria, A Promontarie,
now called, *Monte di*
Pisaro.

Foce, An Isle in the *Aegean*
sea.

Fontes Aponi, Hote Bathes
about Venice, called
Bagni d' Abano.

Fortunata Insula, Sixe Isles,
1. Ombrion, 2 and 3, Iu-
nonia, 4. Gapraria, 5. Ni-
uaria, 6. Canaria, and
now they bee all called,
Canarie.

Forum Iulij, A countrey in
Italie, which was some-
times called Iapidia, and
now Friuli in the vulgar
Italian tongue.

Francia, A country of Ger-
manie, betweene Hassia
and Sueuia. Also the
famous kingdome of
France.

Franconia, A countrey in
the East part of higher
Germanie, called in
Dutch *Franckenlant*.

Friburgum, A citty in Hel-
uetia, 37, 30. 51, 50.

Francofordia, or *Francofur-*
tum, The famous citty
Francford, vpon the ri-
uer Moenus, being the
noblest & cheefest mart
towne of Germanie. In
longitude and latitude,
31, 40. 50. 10.

Frisia, A countrey boun-
ding Westward vpon
Holland, & Southward
vpon Gelderland and
Vtrecht, and so it run-
neth out in length East-
ward by Munster and
Breme, vntill the riuer
Albis: howbeit, now
Frisland reacheth not so
farre, and is diuided into
East and West Frisland,
whereof West Frisland
is properly called Fri-
sland, and reacheth from
Isala (the entry of the ri-
uer Rhyne) vnto the ri-
uer Amisia. It containeth
these citties: Oostergoe,
Westergoe, Seuenwold,
Groeninge, Diente, and
others.

The Theatre of the Earth.

others.

From Aphrica, The pro-
montarie *Capo verde*.

Gant A.

Gabale, A promontarie in
the coasts of Syria,
whereon standeth Lao-
dicia.

Gabene, A countrey of Per-
sia.

Gabrantonorum, The Ha-
uen Swerby in England.

Gades, dium, Two isles with-
out the streights which
part Europe from Af-
ricke, neere the viter-
most part of Spain: they
are in longitude and la-
titude 5, 30. 34. 0. The
greater is called Erythia
and is distant frō Calpe
750 furlongs. The lesser
is called Gades, as the
other also, and lyeth one
furlong from the other.
The Spaniards now call
this Isle *Cadiz*, & by cor-
ruption *Caliz*, the Flem-
mings call it *Calis malis*.

At the South end of the
lesser is a promontarie,
which is called, *Capo de*
S. Bastiano, which the
Flemming seafarers call
the end of the world.

Gaditanum fretum, The
streight through which
the Ocean passeth into
the Mediteranean sea,
hauing Spaine on the
North, and the Moores
on the South: It is also
called, *Gaditanus Occa-*
nus, and in vulgar tounge
Golfo de las Yeguas, The
straits of Gibraltar.

Gaditanus Portus, An haven
of Boetica in Spaine,
neere the isle Gages.

Gaditanus sinus, A place
now called *Baia di Cadiz*
The Bay of Cadiz.

Catulia, A countrey of in-
ner Lybia.

Galata, An isle, not far from
Melita.

Galatia, The countrey Pera
in lesser Asia, also called
Gallogræcia, because
both Greeks and French
men

The Theatre of the Earth.

men doe inhabit it, on the East it hath Cappadocia, and the riuer Hyla, on the West Bithynia and Asia, on the South Pamphylia, and on the North Pontus Euxinus.

Gallia, A country of Syria toward the North part of Iudæa, on the West it hath the citty Ptolemais, & the hill Carmelus: on the East Ioppe & Gadara, on the South Scythopolis and Samaria, and on the North, it is shut vp with Tyrus.

Gallecia, The country Galizia, in neerer Spaine. For the long & lat. Look *Dilbao*.

Gallia, The renowned kingdom of France, which auncient Cosmographers diuide into three parts, Togata, Comata, and Braccata: Togata was that which we now call Lombardie, & was by the Romanes called Cisalpina, being be-

tweene the Alps & the riuer Rubicon in Italie, Braccata containeth the country called Narbon, parted from Italie and the Alpes, by the riuer Varus. Comata comprehended the three regions, called Belgica, Celtica, and Aquitania. Looke for the descriptions of each in their places.

Gallinaria, The isle Arben-ga in the Tuscan sea, neere Italie.

Gamarga, A little countrey of Media.

Gamphartes, Naked people of Æthiopia in Lybia, liuing continually in peace without warre.

Gandsaunum, The city Ghant in Flaunders; it hath twentie isles within the wals of it, and aboue an hundreth Windmills. There are 98. bridges within the cittie. It is in longitude and latitude 25,30. 51,15.

Ganganetum,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Ganganetum, Bangor in England. In long. & lat. 55,30. 57,30.

Ganganerum, A Promontarie of Ireland.

Ganges, The greatest riuer in India, rising out of the Scythian mountaines, and running through all India: where it is narrowest it is eight miles ouer, and the shallowest place thereof, is twenty foot deepe.

Gangeticus sinus, The gulfe called *Golfo di Bengala*, in the Indian sea.

Garamantes, People of inner Lybia, bordering vpon the Psylli. This people is ignorant of marriage rites, & vse women in common without any certaine order.

Garcus, An Isle against Tapanæ.

Garganus, A Promontarie of Apulia, extended into the Adriatique sea 300 furlongs: it is now called *Mons sancti Angeli*.

Garma, A citty in South Æthiopia, 57,0. South pole 24,0.

Garne, A port of Italie.

Garodes, An Isle of Nilus.

Gastronia, A countrey of Macedonia.

Ganleou, An Isle neere Lybia, where serpents cannot liue.

Gaulus, An Isle neere Carthage.

Gaza, A famous city of Palestina. Looke *Minoa*, 65,25. 31,15.

Geapolis, A citty of Colchis in Asia, 72,0. 45,30.

Gebala, A country of Arabia.

Gebena, A towne of Narbone in France. In longitude & latitude, 28,0. 45,45.

Gedrosia, The countrey Tarsia in great Asia.

Gelda, A citty of Albania in great Tartarie. The longitude and latitude, 33,0. 46,30.

Geldria, The Dutchie of Gelderland in the low countries,

The Theatre of the Earth.

countries, bordering on the North vpon Freese-land, and a part of the Germane sea, on the east vpon Cluua, the Duke-dome of Cleue, on the South vpon Gulich, and on the West vpon Brabant and Holland, in longitude and latitude, 23, 48. 51, 42.

Gelilo, Also *Solor*, One of the greatest Islands of Moluch. The longitude and latitude is 204, 0. South pole, 1, 0. The other Islands are 193, 0. 9, 0. degrees.

Gelones, or *Geloni*, People of inner Scythia, next to Agathyrsi, they vse to paint their faces, because they should seeme terrible in warres, and fearefull: now they be called *Getæ* and *Tartarians*.

Gelos, A haven of Carie.

Genena, A fair and imperial towne in Sauoy, next to the borders of Heluetia.

Genua, The head city of Liguria in Italie. A place famous for trafficke in these daies. The longitude and latitude 31, 30. 43, 15.

Georgiana, A countrey in Asia, subdued by the Tartariane in the yeare of Christ 1211.

Gerastus, A promontarie of Euboea neere Attica.

Germania, A most large countrey in Europe, hauing on the West the riuer Rhyne, on the North the Ocean sea, on the Southwest Danubius, and on the East that part of Danubius where it turneth to the Sarmatian hils.

Gerontia, An Isle against the gulfe Legusicus.

Gerona, A city of Catalonia in Spaine. In longitude and latitude 17, 42. 42, 12.

Geta, Cruell people of Scythia in Europe, eastward by the sea side. *Aelius Spartianus*

The Theatre of the Earth.

Spartianus writeth, that those were the *Getes*, which after were called *Gothes*.

Getia, A Countrey in Thrace.

Gibaltar, A mountaine in Spain, also called *Calpe*, whereof the streight is named *Zibaltar*. In longitude and latitude 7, 30 36, 15.

Girmi, A hill among the Garramants in Lybia, where precious stones doe grow.

Glandomyrum, The city Mondanedo in Spaine.

Glessaria, An isle in the Germane Ocean, not farre from Prussia.

Gloucester, A city in England. In longitude and latitude 18, 0. 54, 30.

Goarene, A countrey of Arabia neere Damascus.

Gobann, A Promontarie in France, wheron standeth the towne called, *Tombelaine*, pres *S. Michel*.

Gogarene, A countrey between Colchis and Iberus.

Gomorra, A city of Pentapolis in the East part of Iudæa, next to Sodomma. They were both consumed with fire from heauen.

Gorama, A Countrey in Arabia.

Gordyaa, A countrey in Persia.

Gothia, A countrey in Europe, bordering on Dania and Noruegia. In it is the haven and martetowne *Calmar*, which is a very great city, and hath a castle as big as the castle of Millane in Italie.

Gothi, People of Gotthia. They ouerran all Italie, and the greater part of Europe.

Golfo de Arto, Looke *Ambracius sinus*.

Golfo di Bengala, looke *Argaricus sinus*.

Golfo de Negroponte, Looke *O iij* *Euboi*.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Enbelcum mare.
Golfo de las yeguas, Looke
Gaditanum fretum.
Golfo di Bengala, Looke
Gangeticus sinus.
Gracia, A great country in
Europe, the nurse and
fountaine of prowesse
and learning: but al-
waies that notwithstanding,
discommended for
lightnesse and vanitie. It
containeth these coun-
tries, Attica, Boeotia,
Phocis, Epirus, Aetolia,
Achaia, Messenia, Laco-
nia, Argos, Thessalia,
Magnaesia, Macedonia,
Thracia.
Graciamagna, Part of the
uttermost coast of Ita-
lie, subdued by the
Greekes.
Gratianopolis, A city of
Narbone in Fraunce. In
longitude and latitude,
27,0.45,30.
Granata, The Metropoli-
tane and head city of
the kingdome of Gra-
nada in Spaine. In lon-

gitude & latitude, 8,34,
34,20.
Grestoma, A countrey of
Thrace neer Macedonie
Gripisualdia, A place in
higher Germanie, 38,55
54,20.
Groninga, or *Gruninga*, The
Metropolitane and head
city of Freeseland.
Gyarus, or *Gyara*, An isle in
the Aegean sea, being
one of the Sporades.
Gymnesia, Two isles by the
sea Tyrrenum, other-
wise called *Baleares*, look
Baleares.
Gypsis, An isle of Aethyo-
pia.

H. ante A.

Hadria, or rather *Adria*, A
gulse in the sea, between
the Promontarie Laci-
nium in Italie, and A-
croceraunium in Epire.
Hadrianopolis, A City of
Macedonie in Greece.
50,55.40,55.
Habudes, Five isles be-
tweene

The Theatre of the Earth.

tweene Scotland and
Ireland.
Hamus, A hill diuiding
Thessalie from Thrace.
Hagenois, The city Hage-
nau in Alsatia, 24, 36.
49,7.
Halicarnassus, A city in
Caria, sometimes the
cheefest of all the coun-
try 57,50. 36,20.
Halone, An isle of Propon-
tis before Cyzicus, ha-
ving a towne in it of the
same name.
Halonefos, An isle in the Ae-
gean sea, neere Thrace.
Halis, A river, which rising
out of the rocke of the
hil Taurus, and running
through Cappadocia,
Syria, and Paphlagonia,
falleth into the sea Eu-
xinum.
Hamaharica, A city of Qui-
ola in Affricke, 65,0.
9,10.
Hamaxa, A country of Bi-
thynia.
Hamaxobita, or *Hamaxobij*,
People of Sarmatia in

Europe, that vse carts
for houses to dwell in.
Hamburgum, A city in the
borders of Saxony, now
called Hamburg, 34,0.
54,30.
Hamponia, The countrey of
Haynault, one of the se-
uentie provinces of the
low countries, borde-
ring Eastward on Bra-
band & Leodia, South-
ward vpon France, west-
ward vpon Artoys, and
Northward vpon the
countrey of Flanders.
Harmathus, unis, A city or
Promontarie, opposite
to the city Methimna.
Harford, A city in England.
In longitude and lati-
tude 20,0.52,50.
Hebrides, Certaine Isles a-
bout Scotland, the in-
habitants whereof speak
Irish.
Hebrus, A river in Thrace,
rising out of Rhodope,
aboue Phillipolis, and
falling into the Aegean
sea, oueragainst Samo-
thrace.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Thrace.
Hecuba, An isle neere Delos.
Hecatis nemus, A Promontarie of Sarmatia in Europe.
Hecatompolis, The Isle of Creet, so called of the hundreth citties in it, as also Laconia sometimes was called for the same reason.
Hecatompylos, A city of Parthia, having a hundreth gates. The longitude and latitude 96,20. 37,50. Also looke *Therba*.
Hecatomnesii, Twentie small isles about Lesbos.
Hecuba sepulchrum, A Promontarie of Thrace.
Heydelberg, Looke *Budoris*.
Hedrus, The Isle Berdsey in Ireland.
Hela, A little countrey in Asia.
Helena, An Isle in Attica, where *Helen* arrived after the destruction of Troy.

Helene, An Isle, otherwise called *Cranæ*, being one of the Sporades, adjoining to the promontarie *Sunium* in Attica. Also the Isle *Macroniso*, in the *Ægean* sea.
Helicon, A hill of Phocis, not far from *Parnassus*, and much of the same bignesse. Also consecrated to *Apollo* and the *Muses*. The longitude and latitude 51,0.37,45.
Helixea, An Isle, of the northern people called *Hyperborei*.
Hellas, adis, The countrey of Greece, so called of *Helen*. Looke *Gracia*.
Hellepontus, The narrow sea, betwixt *Propontis* and the sea *Ægeum*, parting Europe from Asia. It was so called of *Athanas* daughter *Helle*. *Hellepont* is now called *Le Bras*, *S. George*, *S. Georges arme*, or the streight of *Galipoli*.
Hellepontius, The countrey adjoining

The Theatre of the Earth.

adjoining to *Hellepont*.
Heluetia, Now *Swicia*, and the people *Switzers*. A country betweene *Rhenus*, *Rhodanus*, the hill *Iura*, and the *Alps*. The *Switzers* are excellent warriors, subiect to no prince, & have thirteene citties, viz. *Tigurium*, *Berna*, *Lucernai*, *Vria*, *Suicia*, *Siluania*, *Tugium*, *Glarona*, *Basilea*, *Friburgum*, *Solodurum*, *Scaphusia*, *Abbatiscella*.
Heluetum, The city *Schlestadt* in *Germanie*, 24,6. 48,22.
Hemodes, Seuen Isles in the *Germane* ocean, and are now cald *Seeland*, *Fuy-nen*, *Langlandt*, *Muen*, *Falster*, *Loylandt*, *Femeren*.
Hemus, Hemus, or Aemus, A hill in *Thrace*, neere *Propontis*, sixe miles in heighth, from the top whereof men may see the sea *Ponticum* and

Adriaticum, and the river *Hister*, and also the *Alps*.
Henetia, An auncient name of *Venice*, now called *Venetia*.
Henesiotis, A countrey of *Sarmatia* in *Asia*.
Hephestij montes, Certaine burning hills in *Lycia*.
Heptapolis, A countrey of *Ægypt*.
Heraclea, An Isle in the sea *Carpathium*. Another in the sea *Atlanticum*, Looke *Derinsbus*. Also a city *S. Gilles* of *Narbonne* in *France*. Also a city in *Sicilie*. Another in *Thrace*, another in *Lydia*, another in *Lybia*, another in *Sardinia*, another in *Thessalie*.
Heracleotes, An isle betweene *Italic* and *Sicily*.
Heracleum, A promontarie neere the mouth of the river *Thermodon*. There bee many more townes and cities called *Heraclea*, and amidst the

The Theatre of the Earth.

- the rest, one in Macedonie. The longitude and latitude whereof is 47, 40. 41, 30. Another in Caria, 58, 50. 43, 30. Another in Marmarica. Also a promontarie of Sarmatia in Asia.
- Herbipolis*, A city in France, called Wirtzburg. It hath strong wals, and large ditches, and is very populous. 33, 30. 50, 0
- Heraa*, A promontarie ouer against Chalcedon.
- Heraus*, A haven in lesser Asia, called now *Molodis*. Ioan Calamolo.
- Herculis Arena*, Certaine hills of Pentapolis in Affricke. Also a haven of the isle Melita.
- Herculis insula*, An isle adjoining to the westernne coast of Sardinia, now called Asinara.
- Herculis Portus*, A towne and haven in the coast of Lyguria.
- Herculis Promontorium*, A place in Mauritania
- Targitana*.
- Hercynia*, A great wood in Germanie, in bredth nine daies iourney, and in length sixtie. Looke *Carbonarius saltus*.
- Hermæa*, A promontarie of India within Ganges.
- Hesanius*, A hill parting Pannonia from Media.
- Hespera*, A great isle where the Amazones sometimes did dwell.
- Hesperia*, A city in Cyrenaica, now called Berne. Also the name both of Spaine and Italie. Italie was called Hesperia, of *Hesperus*, brother to *Atlas*: Spaine, of *Hesperus* the evening star in the West, because this was thought to bee the furthest country westward. And therefore by *Hesperia ultima*, Spaine is noted: and Italie by *Hesperia*, without any other word ioined vnto it.
- Hesperium ceras*, The uttermost promontarie of Affrica,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Affrica, it is now called *Capo verde*. Mercator calleth it *Cabo Blanco*.
- Hesperius*, A hill in Æthiopia, neere which the fields shine in the night time like starres.
- Hesperum*, A promontarie of Affricke, tennedaies sayling from Oenothema.
- Hestiaa*, A part of Thessalie.
- Hetruria*, A country of Italie, also called Tuscia, lying on the sea Tyrreum. It reacheth from the riue Macra to the bank of Tyber, hence come the people called *Hetrusci*.
- Hibernia*, Ireland, being an isle on the west part of England, it hath many pleasant waters, and faire riuers, the country is very fruitfull, it hath much pasture ground, and more grasse then graine. In it is great store of milke and honny, and
- of all kind of Deere and wildfowle, many hawks, fawkons, and eagles, and in the whole country is no poyson or venomous thing, there is neuer any earthquake, and scarce once in a yeare thunder. The middl of the isle hath in longitude and latitude 7, 0. 57, 0.
- Hiera*, The isle Suda, betweene Sicilie and Lipara, dedicated to *Vulcane*.
- Hiera*, A little countrey of Lybia.
- Hieraphe*, An isle in Lybia.
- Hierapolis*, A city of Lydia in Asia. 55, 20. 38, 15.
- Hieri*, People beyond the *Sauomatæ*, who are all bald and flat nosed, and are so called for their vp-right and iust dealing, for *Hieri* signifieth as much as sacred and holy men.
- Hierocopia*, An isle in Cyprus neere Paphus.
- Hieron*, A promontarie of Ireland,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Ireland, another of Sarmatia in Europe.

Hierosolyma, Ierusalem in Palestina, now called Capirolia, being the goodliest city that ever was in the east part of the world. It was called *Hieron Solomonis*, that is to say, *Salomons* temple, and after by corruption of speech *Hierosolyma*.

65,45. 31,22.

Hippon, The name of two cities in Affricke, the one in Mauritania Cæsariensis. 20,15. 29,50. the other in lesser Affricke. 33,30. 32,14.

Hippuris, A certaine isle in the Mediteranean sea.

Hippuri, A haven in Taprobane.

Hippursus, An isle of Carie, Also an isle of Eretria.

Hippus, A city, also called Sepher in Asia. 68,0. 32,30.

Hispalis, The famous city Seuil, of Betica in Spain, through it runneth the

fine river Bætis. It is the cheefest mart towne of Spaine, as whether merchants come from all parts of the world, and especially from the west Indians. In beautifulnes, braue buildings, and situation, it excelleth all other cities in Spaine, the countrey about it is pleasant and fertile, bearing great store of Oyle, Dates, Citrons, Oliues, and all other kinds of fruits. It is in longitude and latitude 5,42. 37,0.

Hispania, The kingdome of Spaine, hauing on the South the sea Mediteraneum, on the North the sea Cantabricum, on the West the great Ocean sea, on the East the mountaines Pyrenæi. It is diuided into two parts *Plterior*, and *Citerior*: *Plterior* is againe diuided into Boetica, now called Granata; and Lusitania, now called Portugall:

Citerior

The Theatre of the Earth.

Citerior is also diuided into five kingdomes; Castile, Galecia, Catalonia, Arragonia, and Nauarra.

Hollandia, A prouince in the low countries, bordering vpon Freefeland, Gelderland, Vtrecht, and the Ocean sea, it is called Batauia.

Horbathij, A country called Crabaten, in Germanie.

Hungaria, The countrey of Hungarie, diuided by the river Danubius, (which runneth through it) into two parts, *Citerior*, and *Plterior*: it was before called *Pannonia inferior*. Southward it beginneth at the river Drauus: on the North it hath the Sarmatæ, who are now called Paloni; and the Getæ, now called Malachi: on the west it hath Austria, sometimes the head city of *Pannonia superior*: and on the East it hath Mysia,

which now is called Rhetiana, looke *Pannonia*.

Hunni, People which came out of Scythia, & dwel in Hungarie. This people in the time of prince *Valentinianus*, vnder *Atsyla*, coursed almost through all Europe, and did much harme in France and Italie, but at length, at the request of Pope *Leo*, they returned into Pannonia again, where they continued: wherfore it is very credible, that the *Hunni* are they which dwell yet in Pannonia, being called Hungarie, by chaunging of certaine letters. Looke *Masageta*.

Huntington, A city in England. In longitude and latitude 21,0. 53,20.

Hul, A towne in England. In longitude and latitude. 21,10. 54,34.

Hybberia, A countrey of Asia, hauing the Nomades on the North, & those

The Theatre of the Earth.

those that dwell neere the hill Caucasus, on the South Armenie, and on the west Colchis, it is wholly enuironed with the hills Caucasij.

Hydra, An isle of Lybia neere Carthage. Another in the Adriatike sea. Also a promontarie of Æolis.

Hydras, An isle neere Træzen.

Hydras, A countrey of lesser Asia.

Hydrusa, Two isles in the sea Ægeum, one called Andros, and the other Ceos.

Hyethusa, An isle in the borders of Carie.

Hylæa, A woodie countrey of Sarmatia, neere the sea Hylæum. *Stephanus* sayth, it is a countrey in Pontus, otherwise called Abica.

Hyleessa, The countrey Paros.

Hyllis, A promontarie of Liburnia, by the Adria-

tike sea.

Hyppas, An isle of Massilia, one of the Stachades.

Hypesia, A countrey of Peloponnesus, neere Arene.

Hypata, A city of Thessaly, being as it were the Metropolitane and head city of the countrey. A little country of Bythynia, by the riuer Sangarus.

Hyperborci, People dwelling in the furthest part of the North, or as some suppose, vnder the north pole, called *Polus Arcticus*: they are very iust, and liue long, and their countrey is very fertile, bearing fruit twise euery yeare, hauing almost sweet and pleasant aire, by reason, that it is as it were, beyond the blast of *Boreas*, wherewith it is not vexed.

Hyphormus, A Hauen of Achaia.

Hyrcania, A countrey in Asia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Asia, hauing on the east the Caspian sea, on the South Armenia, on the North Albania, and on the West Iberia. The middest of it hath in longitude and latitude, 98,30.40,0.

Hyrcani, People neere the Caspian sea.

Hyria, An isle in the sea Ionium, before Peloponnesus.

Hyris, A promontarie of Propontis, neere Chalcidon.

Hyrnitium, A little country in Epidaurus.

Hysacis, An isle in Æthiopia.

I. ante A.

Iabadei, An isle in the Eoan Ocean, now called *Noua guinea*.

Iapygia, A country in the borders of Italie, almost like an isle, the Isthmus or narrowest entrance whereof reacheth from

Tarentum to Brundisium: it is of some also called Calabria, Salentina, and Magna græcia.

Iapygium, A promontarie in that countrey, now called *Cabo de S. Maria*.

Iasionium, A promontary of Cappadocia, now called *S. Thomas*. Also a city of Margiana in Asia. 103,30.41,30.

Iasus, An isle neere Carie.

Iaua, A city in Spaine, now called Laca.

Iaua maior, The greater Iaua. 179, the Southpole. 7,30.

Iaua minor, The lesser Iaua. 188,9. vnder the equinoctiall.

Iazyges, People of Transilvania, hauing on the east Dacia, on the West and South a part of Germanie, and on the north Sarmatia.

Iberia, Spaine, so called of the riuer Iberus. Also a countrey in Asia, Looke *Hyberia*.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Hyberia*. In this Countrey dwell the people Iberi, that came out of Spaine.
- Icaria*, An isle in the sea Icarium, betweene Samos and Mycomos, so called after *Dedalus* son *Icarus*. In it is *Dianaes* temple, *Tauropolion*. Looke *Ichthicusæ*.
- Icarium*, An isle in the Persian gulfe.
- Icarium mare*, A part of the *Ægean* sea, called *Mar di Nicaria*.
- Icarus*, One of the isles *Cyclades*. Also an isle neere the red sea.
- Iccius portus*, The haven in France, now called *Calais*.
- Ichnusæ*, The isle *Sardinia*.
- Ichthicusæ*, An isle otherwise called *Icharos*, look *Icaria*.
- Ichthoesæ*, An isle in the sea Icarium, otherwise called *Icharos*, and also *Icaria*.
- Ichthyophagi*, People of *Æthyope* by the red sea, who live onely on fish, which they broile in the heat of the sun.
- Ichthys*, A promontarie of *Elis* in *Achaia*.
- Icos*, One of the isles *Cyclades*, being the next to *Euboea*.
- Ida*, A high hill neer *Troy*, where *Paris* gaue iudgement on *Venus* side, against *Iuno* and *Minerva*.
- Idea*, A name of *Crete*.
- Idumæa*, The countrey of *Idumæi* in *Syria*.
- Ierne*, An isle in the furthest part of the west.
- Ilba*, or *Ilua*, An isle in the *Tuscan* sea, ten myles from the Continent, where is great plentie of *Yron*.
- Ilium*, The city of *Troy* in lesser *Phrygia*, one myle and a halfe from the sea: so called of king *Ilus*, who enlarged it after it had bene built by *Dardanus*, sonne to *Iupiter*.
This

The Theatre of the Earth.

- This was the cheefest city of whole *Asia*. It was first sacked by *Hercules* in the time of *Laomedon*: and in the time of *Priamus*, after ten yeares siege it was taken and destroyed by the *Greeks*. The longitude and latitude of *Troy*. 55, 50. 41, 0.
- Illyricum*, or *Illyrium*, or *Illyris*, The countrey of *Sclauonic* or *Wendenland*, having on the north *Pannonia*, on the West *Istria*, on the East *Mysia* superior, and on the South the *Adriaticke* sea: it was so called of *Illyrius*, sonne to *Polypheumus*.
- Imaus*, A mountain parting *India* from *Scythia*, and also cutting *Scythia* into two parts, whereof one is called *Scythia* within *Imaus*, and the other *Scythia* without *Imaus*.
- Imbrus*, An isle by *Thrace*, dedicated to *Mercurie*, it is now called *Lembro*.
- Inachia*, A countrey which was called *Io*: all the country of *Peloponesus* is called *Inachio*, of the riuer *Inachus*.
- Inarime*, An isle also called *Arima* in the bay of *Puteoli* in *Italie*, not farre from *Naples*, in which isle was a hill, which being shaken asunder by an earthquake, made another isle, called *Prochyta*. Looke *Aenaria*.
- India*, A countrey in the East, so large, that it is said to bee the third part of the world, it hath on the West the riuer *Indus*, whereof it is named: on the North the mountaine *Taurus*, on the East the sea *Eoum*, & on the South the *Indian* seas. In it is abundance of all kind of riches.
- Indus*, A famous riuer in the

The Theatre of the Earth.

the East, which rising out of that part of Taurus, which is called Paropamisus, & running along by India, falleth into the Indian sea.

Ingaones, A great people in Germany, diuided into the Sicambri, Teutoni, and Cauchi.

Inspruck, Looke *Oempons*.

Ingolstadtum, A famous city of Germanie, 34, 45. 48, 30.

Insubria, A countrey of Gallia Cisalpina, to wit, of that part of Fraunce which is on the other side of the Alps, now called Lombardie.

Isodocus, A towne in Picardie. 16, 52. 52, 0.

Iolciacus, The gulfe Pelagicus.

Ionia, A countrey of lesser Asia, in the midst betwixt Carie and Æolis, the inhabitants thereof are called Iones, coming from the Greekes that were so called, who

in times past had twelue cheefe cities, whereof ten were situated in the continent, viz. Miletus, Mius, Priene, Ephesus, Colophon, Lebedus, Teos, Clazomene, Phocæa, Erythraea, and two were isles, Chios, and Samos.

Ionicum, or *Ionium mare*, That part of the Mediterranean sea, which is about the streights of the Adriatique, betwene Sicilie and Crete.

Ioleos, A city of Macedonia in Greece, 51, 30. 39, 15.

Ioppa, or *Ioppen*, or *Iaffa*, A port which was built before Noes flood. 65, 45. 31, 55.

Iordanis, A riuer of Iudæa, the water whereof is most sweet. This riuer diuideth Perea from the residue of Iudea, and springeth at the foot of Libanus, hauing two heads, whereof the one is

The Theatre of the Earth.

is called Ior, the other Dan, which being ioined together, make Iordan.

Ios, An isle in the sea Myrtoum.

Iotabis, An isle in the Arabian gulfe.

Irene, An isle, looke *Calauria*.

Irlandia, Looke *Hibernia*.

The inhabitants call it Erin, and so being as it were Eryndland, by contraction it is formed Ireland, which is nothing els but the land of Eryn, for in England E is most commonly pronounced like I in all other countries.

Irrhesia, An isle in the Ægean sea.

Isamnium, The promontarie Portmucke in Ireland.

Isacia, An isle oueragainst Velia, otherwise called Oenotris, Looke *Oenotrides*.

Isauria, A country in lesser

Asia, ioined to Cilicia, by the hill Taurus.

Isidis Insula, An isle in the red sea.

Isidis portus, A Hauena among the Troglodites.

Isium, A promontarie of Æthyope.

Island, Looke *Thule*.

Ismaela, A small country of Arabia.

Isra, A city of lesser Armenie. 70, 30. 40, 20.

Isra, An isle in the Adriatique sea, by Dalmatia.

Issedon Serica, A city of Serica in Asia. 162, 0. 45, 0.

Isola Rossa, Looke *Phintonis*.

Isthmus, A narrow part of Greece, betwene two seas, where Corinth standeth, it is taken for all such narrow streits in the land, enclosed on each side with the sea.

Istiaotis, A countrey of Greece.

Isria, A countrey of Italie, ioining to Illyricum, the people whereof are called Istri.

Qij

Istius,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Istus, An isle with a towne of the same name in it neere Tropion.

Istus, An isle in Affrica, now called Vdenoe of the Affricanes.

Isura, An isle in the red sea.

Italia, The countrey Italie, enuironed on the West with the Alpes, on the North with the sea Adriaticum, and on the East and South with the Mediteranean sea & the narrow sea of Sicilie: it containeth these regions. Liguria, now called *Riniera di Genua*: *Hetruria*, now *Toscana*: *Lattium*, now *Campagna di Roma*: *Campania foelix*, now *Terra di Lauoro*: *Lucania*, now *Basilicata*: *Brutij*, now *Calabria inferiore*: *Vmbria*, now *Ducato di Spoletto*: *Magna Græcia*, now *Calabria superiore*: *Salentini*, now *Terra d'Otranto*: *Apulia Peucetia*, now *Terra di Barri*: *Apulia Daunia*,

now *Puglia Piana*. *Samnites*, now *Abruzzo*: *Picænum*, now *Marca Anconitana*: *Flaminia*, now *Romagna*: *Emylia*, now *Lombardia di qua dal Po*: *Gallia Transpadana*, now *Lombardia di la dal Po*: *Venetia*, now *Marca Treuigiana*: *Forum Iulij*, now *Friuli*: & *Histria*, now *Istria*.

Ithaca, An isle in the sea Ionium, before Epyrus, where *Vlisses* did dwell, it is now called, *Val du Compere*.

Ithacesia, Little isles against the citty Vibonis in Calabria.

Iturea, A countrey in that part of Syria which is called Coele.

Iulia Casaria, A citty of Mauritania Cæsariensis in Affricke. 17, 0. 32, 20.

Iulia fidentia, A towne in Spaine betweene Boetis and the Ocean sea.

Iuliacum, The citty Gulich. 22, 44. 51, 8.

Iulium

The Theatre of the Earth.

Iulium forum, and *Iulium castrum*, Townes of Boetia in Spaine.

Iunonis Promontorium, The promontarie called, *El puerto de S. Maria*.

Iunonia, The greater and the lesser: two of the isles called *Fortunata*.

Ixia, A little countrey of Rhodes.

Ixus, A hauen of the country Ixia in Rhodes.

K ante A.

Kalemberg, Looke *Cetius*.

Kunigwiser, Looke *Terac-trie*.

Kirkby, Looke *Olicana*.

Keyserluterne, A towne in Lucenberg. 24, 44. 49, 22.

L ante A.

Labanis, An isle in the red sea.

Labdalon, A promontarie neere Syracuse.

Laberus, The towne Killait

in Ireland.

Laboria, arum, That part of Italie, which is now called *Terra di Lauoro*. The stubble and straw of this countrey is so thick, that the inhabitants vse it for Wood, in making fire.

Lac, A citty in South India, the inhabitants whereof worship Oxen, and are great Idolaters, yet iust in their affaires, and haters of lies & liers. The longitude and latitude of this citty is 166, 30. 21, 40.

Lacanitis, A countrey of Cilicia.

Lacci, A fen or marish in Marmarica.

Lacinium, A promontarie in the furthest part of Italie, diuiding the sea Ionium from Adriaticum, wherein *Hercules* built a temple vnto *Iuno*, who was therefore called *Lacinia*: this promontarie is now called *Cabo*

Q iij

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Cabo delle Colone.*
Lacmon, A promontarie of the hil Pindus, where the riuers Inachus and Aiax doe rise.
Laconia, A region of Peloponessus, betweene Mefene and Argos, sometimes called Hecatompolis, by reason that it had an hundred citties in it, whereof the cheefest was Lacedemon.
Laeonicus sinus, A gulfe of the sea between the promontaries Malea and Tænarus.
Laffer, A promontarie of the isle Coos, toward the South.
Lactiphagi, Certaine Scythians, also called *Galactophagi*, by reason that they liue with milke.
Lade, An isle in the Ægean sea.
Ladesta, or *Ladestum*, One of the isles Liburnides.
Ladisacites, A bay in the Persian sea.
Lalia castra, A place in the Carthaginensian gulfe.
Lamacopia, A citty of Europe in Bosphorus near Propontis, built by *Mechmetes*, son to *Amurates*.
Laertes, A countrey and a citty in Cilicia.
Lago di castel Gangolfo, look *Albanus*.
Lago di Pussiano, looke *Eupilis*.
Lago della patria, look *Livertina*.
Lagusa, The isle Chrestienne by Creet.
Lamia, Certaine isles against Troas.
Lamon, A place in Ireland, In longitude & latitude 75.56,30.
Lamotis, A country of Cilicia.
Lamonica, A towne in Gallia Celtica.
Lampon, An isle of Thrace.
Lampsacus, or *Lampsacum*, A towne by Hellespont in the coast of Asia: the longitude and latitude, 55,20.41,25.
Lampsenandus,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Lampsenandus*, An Isle of Doris in the gulfe Cera-micus.
Lampsus, Part of Clazomenia.
Lamia, A citty in South India. 202,10. 11,40. Also a citty in Cilicia. Another in Thessalie. Another in Arcadia, also called Lampia.
Lamysia, The countrey about the riuer Lamus in Cilicia.
Lancaster, A citty in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,0.55,0.
Lanise, An Isle in the Ægean sea.
Lanos, A riuer and a promontary in Sera.
Laodamantia, An Isle in Lybia.
Laodicea, A citty of Galatia 60,15.38,40. Another of Syria, first called Ramitha, 88,30. 35,3. Another in Lydia.
Lapatia Cori, A promontarie of Tarraconia in Spaine.
Lapethus, A citty of Cyprus, hauing a port and certaine dockes to lay ships on to be repaired, or to build new ships.
Larissa, A citty of Macedonia in Greece. 51, 20. 38,50.
 Of this name are diuers citties and townes besides.
Larius, The greatest Lake in Italie, called *Lago di lomo*. It containeth 60. miles from South to North, compassed round about with hils, the tops whereof are full of cheef mettals, the sides with vines & oliuetrees, and the roots with woods and bushes.
Larunesia, An Isle in the Mediteranean sea.
Larus, A hill and a riuer in Italie.
Lassia, The Isle Andros in the Ægean sea. Another in the gulfe Trazemius.
Latini, Auncient people of Lacium, in Italie, so called

The Theatre of the Earth.

called of *Latinus* there king, whereas before they were called *Aborigenes*.

Latium, That part of Italy, which is betweene the mouths of Tiber & Circeij, so called of *Latinus*. In it is the citty of Rome, whereof it is as it were the territories, as may bee gathered by the name which it now hath, *Campani di Roma*: the people are called, *Latini*.

Latonia, Sixe isles in the red sea.

Latris, An isle of Germany, now called *Frischuarung* in Prussia.

Laturus, A gulfe of the Libicke sea.

Lance, The isle Achillea in Pontus, neer the mouth of the riuier Boristhenes.

Lea, An isle aboue Cyctete, one of the Sporades.

Libixtum, A towne of A-

quitaine in France: in longitude and latitude. 18,30.43,10.

Lebynthus, One of the isles Cyclades in the Medeterranean sea.

Lechaum, A port of Corinth, by the gulfe Crisæus.

Leclum, The promontarie Scorpiata in Asia, parting *Æolis* from Troas.

Leysesler, A towne in England: in longitude and latitude 19,40.52,50.

Leipzicke, Looke *Lippia*.

Leleges, Wandring Greeks of Asia, first they dwelt in the isles, and thence came to the continent, and remained part of them in Mysia, neere the gulfe *Adramytenus*, and part of them in that coast of Ionia, which is next to Carie.

Lelgonia, The countrey Lemnos in Scotland.

Lemanus, A Lake of the *Allobroges*, by Geneva, and *Lausanna*.

Lemnos,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Lemnos, An isle in the *Ægean* sea, hauing on the West the hill *Athos*, & on the north *Thrace*. It was famous by *Pulcans* fall. It is also called *Hipsiphilæa*.

Lentudum, The citty *Luttenberg* of higher *Pannonia*.

Leodensis Dioecesis, A countrey in lower Germanie, bounding on *Brabant* and *Lutzenburg*: it containeth diuers countries, *Marchies*, *Baronies*, and *Lordships*, aboue 24. walled citties, and a thousand and seuentie villages with churches, hauing steeples. The countrey is very fertile and fruitfull, and especially Northward, where it is ioined to *Brabant*.

Leodium, The citty *Leige*, being the cheefest citty of the said countrey *Leodia*. This citty is called of the *Germanes* *Lutich*, and of the *Flem-*

ings Luyk. 21, 48, 50,51.

Leon, The promontarie *Cabo Mantello* in *Euboea*. Another promontarie in the isle *Coos*, and of *Creet*.

Lepadusa, or *Lopadusa*, An isle in *Sicilie*.

Lepteacra, A promontarie in *India*, of others called *Drepanum*. Another in *Ægypt* by the *Arabicke* gulfe.

Leria, One of the isles *Sporades*, now called *Lero*.

Lerina, One of the isles *Stoechades*, now called *S. Honoratus*. Also an isle neere *Narbone*, opposit to *Antipolis*.

Lerne, or *Lerna*, A filthie lake neere *Argos*: wherein was the serpent *Hydra*, which *Hercules* slew.

Leros, Also called *Leria*, an isle in the sea *Icarium*.

Lertosa, The citty *Tortosa* in *Spaine*.

Lesbos, The isle *Metelin* in the

The Theatre of the Earth.

the sea *Ægeum*, being head citty of *Æolis*, it is in compasse 1100 furlongs, and in length between South and North 560.

Leislorum, A countrey of India without Ganges, the people is wild, and dwelleth in caues, they haue white Crowes and Parrats. This countrey is now called the kingdom of Peru, or Pegu.

Letandros, An isle in the *Ægean* sea.

Letos, An isle in the *Lybique* sea.

Leuaci, People of Louaine in Braband, some take them to bee the people that inhabite Sluys, Ardemburg, Axel, and Ostburg in Flaunders.

Leuca, An isle of Crete, opposite to Cydonia. Another of India within Ganges. Also a promontarie neere Corinth.

Leuca, ore, Two hills in Crete, called Mandara,

and Spachia. *Leucadia*, The isle Neritis neere Acarnania, in the Adriatique sea.

Leuca, Two isles neere Lesbos.

Leucas, A promontarie and an isle of Elis, now called *S. Maura*.

Leucasia, An isle in the sea *Tyrrhenum*.

Leucates, A promontarie of Acarnania, neere the Ambracian gulfe, where *Apollo* had a temple.

Leuce, A little isle in Pontus, opposite to the mouth of Boristhenes.

Leucinna, A promontarie of the isle Corcyra, now called *Cabo Blanco*.

Leucola, A Hauen of Cyprus. Also a promontary of Pamphylia.

Leucopetra, A promontarie of Rhegium in Italie against Sicilie. Also part of the mountaines that diuide Parthia from Hircania.

Leucolla, A promontarie of Pamphylia.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Pamphylia. Also an isle neere Cyprus, in the *Lybian* sea.

Leucosia, An isle in the *Tyrrhene* sea, neere *Leucania*.

Leucosyrin, The Countrey now called Cappadocia.

Leucothea, An isle in the *Tyrrhene* sea.

Leugi, A Prouince of Affricke.

Leupas, A Hauen of Arabia foelix.

Liba, An isle of Carmania.

Libanus, A hill in Syria, reaching from Sydon in Phoenicia to the citty Symira in Syria Cæles, containing 150 furlongs, in length.

Libethra, A fountaine of Magnesia in Theffalie, dedicated to the Muses.

Libethrus, A hill of Macedonia, at the foot whereof is the fountain Pimplea.

Liburnia, The Countrey Cratia, betweene Istria and Dalmatia, the riuers

Cuspa and Sauus, and higher Mesia.

Liburnides, Fortie isles in the *Adrian* sea, neere *Liburnia*.

Liburnus, A hill in Campania. Also a Hauen of Tuscia.

Libye deserta, Desart places in Affricke, by the inhabitants called *Zarra*, which signifieth in their tongue, a desart.

Lichades, Three isles in the sea of Eubœa, so called of *Lichas*.

Liga, The isle Ligon in the *Brittane* sea.

Liguria, A hillie countrey in Italie, reaching one way from Apenninus to the *Tuscan* sea, another way from the riuer *Me-cra* to *Varus*, look *Italia*.

Ligyrides, The isles called *Stoechades*.

Lilybæum, A promontarie of Sicilie toward *Lybia*, with a citty on it of the same name.

Limeburgum, A towne in R ij higher

The Theatre of the Earth.

higher Germanie . In longitude and latitude. 34, 15. 5, 45.

Limni, A desert isle on the Easterne side of Ireland.

Limnos, The isle Ramesey betwixt England and Ireland. It is desert, and hath in longitude and latitude. 25, 0. 59, 0.

Limnothalassa, An isle adjoining to Spaine, betweene new Carthage and Sucron.

Limyrica, A Countrey of India within Ganges.

Lincolne, looke *Lindum*.

Lindaurum, or *Lindoui*, The imperiall citie Lindaw in Rhetia. It is an isle standing round about in water, being no part of it ioined to the Continent, but of one side by a stonie bridge, 290 paces in length. The place is very pleasant, & hath very delightfull fields and meddowes about it.

Lindum, The citie Lincoln in England. In longitude

& latitude. 18, 20. 55, 10.

Lindus, The towne Lindos in Rhodes.

Lingo, A towne in Gallia Celtica.

Linon, A small Countrey of Hellespont, between Parius and Priapus.

Linterna, The lake called *Lago della patria*, in Campania.

Linus, A fountaine in Arcadia, the water wherof strengthneth women in childbed, and keepeth them from vntimely deliuerance.

Lipara, One of the isles *Æolia*.

Lipsia, The citie Leipzicke in Misnia, famous both for the vniuersitie holden in it, and great traficke of Merchandise also. 36, 30. 51, 30.

Lira, The citie Leire in Brabant. In long. and lat. 20, 24. 51, 2.

Lisbona, A very great and rich marte towne, being the head citie of Portugall.

The Theatre of the Earth.

gall. In longitude and latitude. 5, 0 36, 40.

Lissa, An isle in the Adriaticke sea against Iadder.

Lissia, An isle called Gulfe, in the Brittain sea.

Liuania, A part of Sarmatia, very far North, beyond Lithuania.

Lithuania, Part of Sarmatia, ioined to Polonia, called Luten. On the East it hath the riuer Boristhenes, on the South Russia and Moleauia, on the West both the one and the other, Polonia and Masonia, and on the North Liuania and Samogitia.

Lochias, A promontarie of Egypt, not farre from Alexandria.

Locoritum, now called Trutonia, the city Forcheim of Franconia in Germanie.

Locris, A countrey next to Phocis.

Locri, People of Locris in Greece, dwelling on

both sides of the hill Peranassus. They that dwell on the West side of it are called Ozolæ, and Hesperij, and they that inhabite the country on the East part of Parnassus, be called part of the Epicnemidij, and part Opuutij. Also people in the furthest part of Italie, called *Magna Græcia*, inhabiting a citie called Locris, built by the Lokeri, that followed *Ajax oileus*, to Troy, but these for difference sake be called Epizephyrij, because they dwell about the promontarie Zephirium.

Lodena, A towne of Aquinia in France. In longitude and latitude, 23, 45. 42, 51.

Lombarium, A towne of Aquitaine in France. In longitude and latitude. 21, 20. 41, 40.

Londinium, The cheefe citie of England, called London.

R iij

The Theatre of the Earth.

London : In longitude & latitude. 19, 52, 51, 30.
Longaitis, A Countrey of Boeotia.

Longobardi, Lumbardes inhabiting Lumbardie. This people is mingled and compacted of certaine people of Germanie, called Lingones; and French men, called Bardi. Wherefore Ponticus, a learned man of our age calleth the not Longobardi, but Lingobardi.

Longonicum, Lanchaster in England.

Longum Promontorium, the Promontarie Loguinna in Sicilie.

Longuntia, A sea citty of Tarracon in Spaine.

Longurius, A Hauen of Sicilie.

Lopum, A huge desert in the kingdome called **Bacivianum**, where are many euill spirits, which by diuerse delusions cause many that trauell

that way to perish most miserably. Some seeme to heare voices, calling them by their proper names, which they following, lose their way and company, and not knowing how to come in their way again, wander vp and down til they be brought to some mischeuous and pittifull end. Others seeme to see a mighty host of armed men comming against them, to shun which armie, they step aside, and can neuer get in their right way againe: and diuerse such illusions & deceits are vsed by euill spirits in that Wood, whereby many poore traouellers haue most wretchedly perished.

Lorona, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Loryma, A Hauen of Rhodes.

Los, An isle neere Thessalie.

Lotharingia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Lotharingia, The Countrey of Lorraine in Fraunce, by the Germanes called Lottring. It was before time called Austrasia and Austria, & is contained between the riuers Rhenuus, Scaldis, and Mosa.

Losoa, An isle in the Ionian sea, neere Cephalenia, towards the West, now called Guardiano, according to *Sophianus* and *Trapano*, according to *Niger*.

Lotophagites, An isle in the Affricane sea, called Gelues.

Louaniam, The auncient citty Louen in Brabant, where is a famous Vniuersitie. 20, 36. 50, 59.

Lubecam, A great citty in Saxonie. 35, 20. 54, 50.

Lubera, An imperiall free citty and marte towne in Germanie.

Luca, A citty of Tuscian in Italie. 33, 30. 42, 45.

Lucania, A countrey of Italie between Apulia and

Calabria.

Lucerna, A towne in Heluetia 26, 0. 46, 34.

Luciferi sanum, The towne **S. Lucar de Barrameda** of Bootica in Spaine.

Lugodium, The citty Vtrecht in the low Countreys by Holland.

Lugodunum, The citty Leyden in Holland, where is an Vniuersitie.

Lunarium, Otherwise called **Mons Iouis**, A promontarie in Spaine.

Lunehurgum, The Citty Lunemburg in Germanie, it was first but a village built by **Julius Caesar**.

Lupsurdum, Nowe called **Misna**, the citty Meyssen in Germanie.

Lusatia, A little Countrey of Saxonie, betwene **Albis**, **Odera**, and the hills of Bohemia.

Lusignanum, The town **Lusignam** of Poitiers in France.

Lusitania, The third part of Spaine.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Spaine, now called Portugall, parted on the North from Tarracon, by the riuer Durius, and on the South from Bætica, by the riuer Anas.

Lutetia Parisiorum, The head and cheefe Citty of France, Paris: which for greatnesse, for multitude of people, merchants, students, gentlemen, and noblemen, and for stately buildings, both publicke and private, is preferred not only before all other cities in Fraunce, but also euen before the greatest and brauest Citties in Europe. 23, 30. 48, 40.

Luzen. argum, A Dutchie in the lowe Countries, being one of the seuen-teenne prouinces. It is adioyning to Liege and Namur.

Lycabettas, or *Eycambetus*, A mighty high hill in Attica.

Lycaonia, A Countrey of

lesser Asia, neere Phrygia, reaching to that part of the hill Taurus, which is in Cilicia and Pisidia. It is taken for all Arcadia.

Lychnitis, A little countrey of Armenia.

Lycia, A countrey in lesser Asia, betweene Pamphilia and Caria.

Lycetus, A famous Citty of Crete.

Lydia, A countrey of lesser Asia, on the East hauing Phrygia, on the North Mæsia, on the South Caria: and on the West running out about Ionia, so called of *Lidus*, *Atis* son, whereas it was first called Mæonia.

Lydius, A riuer diuiding Macedonia from Bottia.

Lydda, A citty of Palestina, now called Rama. It is otherwise called Diospolis. The longitude and latitude. 66, 0. 32, 0.

Lytæ, People of Scythia, liuing

The Theatre of the Earth.

liuing altogether by hunting, they shoot at Deer from trees, hauing a horse at the root of the tree, taught to lye on his belly, and a hound withall to pursue the beast if he run away.

Lyrnattia, A small countrey of Lycia.

Lysa, A citty of Arabia Petraea 65, 50. 30, 15.

Lysimelia, The Meere Pantanella in the territories o Syracuse in Sicilie.

Lytæ, A little countrey of Thessalie.

Lytarmis, A promontarie of Celtica.

M ante A.

Macara, An isle in Lycia.

Macaria, The isle Cypres, so called by reason of the fertilitie of it, for the word in Greeke signifieth happy.

Maccara, A countrey about Pharsalus.

Macedon, A Countrey of

Thessaly within Pindus.

Macedonia, Lonke *Emathia*.

A large Countrey in Europe, first called *Emonia* and *Emathia*, and now *Ronnelli*. It hath on the East the sea *Ægeum*, on the West the sea *Ionium*, on the South *Epirus*, and on the North *Dalmatia*, and the hilly part of *Mæsia*.

Machorba, A haue of Arabia foelix toward the East.

Macium, A prouince of India, where is great store of Elephants, for the king hath ten thousand of them continually brought vp for warre. The people vse much to eat roasted serpents for daintie meat.

Macra, An isle in the gulfe *Carcinitis*.

Macris, An isle neere *Eubœa*. Another in the sea of *Pamphilia* & *Rhodes*.

Macrobij, People of *Æthiopia*, beyond *Merobis*, whose

The Theatre of the Earth.

whose life is commonly extended to the age of 120 yeares: they are iust and loue equity, & they are both strong & beautiful.

Madagascar, An isle beyond the furthest part of Æthyope.

Manaria, An isle in the sea Ligusticum. Another neere Corsica. Another in the sea Balearicum, opposit to the citty Palma.

Maotis, idie, or idos, A poole in the Northerne part of Scythia, neere the mouth of the riuer Phasis. It is diuersly called of Geographers, of the inhabitants *Mar della sabacche*, of the Italians *Mar della Tana*, & *Mar Bianco*, and of the Scythians in times past *Temerinda*, (that is, the sea end) now *Garpaluc*.

Mafolia, A region of India within Ganges.

Magistrica, A countrey by

the Alpes.

Magnesia, A Countrey of Macedonie, adioining to Thessalie.

Magdeburgum, A citty in Germanie, being the head citty of Saxonie. It is also called Parthenopolis, because *Venus* and the three Graces were in times past there worshipped. For *Magdenburg* in Dutch, and *Parthenopolis* in Greek signifieth the maiden city. This citty standeth vpon the riuer *Albis*. The longitude & latitude. 36, 10. 54, 50.

Magnum Promontorium, A promontarie in Mauritania Cæsariensis. Another in Portugall. Another in Sicilie. Another in Arabia foelix. Another in Æthyopia.

Magnus Portus, The haven of Southampton in England.

Magydus, A citty of Pamphylia. 62, 40. 36, 55.

Maiorica,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Maiorica, An isle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 17, 40. 38, 30.

Malaga, A citty of Granate in Spaine. 8, 56. 37, 30.

Malqua, A citty in South India, there *S. Thomas* was slain. It hath in longitude & latitude 260, 6. Southpole, 15, 30.

Malea, A promontarie of Lesbos. Also a promontarie of Laconia, very dangerous for saylers, extended the length of 50 miles into the sea. It is also called *Malia*.

Maleos, One of the isles Eubudes, now called *Mula*. In longitude & latitude. 17, 30. 65, 10. Also a Marte towne of Æthyopia.

Malcus, A Mountaine in India.

Maliaca, The citty Malgrado, of Tarracon in Spain.

Maliacus sinus, A bay of the sea, opposite to Eubœa, by the Locri Epicnemidij.

Maltanus, A haven of Tuscicia.

Malibace, An isle not farre from Corcyra.

Mamerinum fretum, The sea called, *Faro de messina*, betweene Sicilie and Italie.

Manarmanis, The Haven Marna in Germanie.

Mandagara, A citty of India within Ganges, also called *Mongalar*, 113, 6. 14, 30. Another in Media. 87, 45. 39, 30.

Mandalum, A lake of Æthyopia, nigh the promontarie Azanium.

Mangon, An isle in the red sea.

Mania, A promontarie of Lesbos.

Maniola, Isles opposite to that part of India which is without Ganges.

Manneos, A Countrey in Arabia.

Manfeldia, A part of old Saxonie: on the East it hath the riuer Sala, the territory of the Archbisij shopricke

The Theatre of the Earth.

shopricke of Mademburg, and the Diocesse of Merseburg, on the South Turingia, and on the West the countrey of Swartzenburg, and other prouinces.

Mantua, A city of Italie.

33, 10, 44, 10.

Marburgum, A city of Germanie. The long. & lat.

32, 10, 51, 0.

Marathusa, An Isle bringing forth great store of fennell, and is otherwise called Glazomenia.

Marca Ancona, That countrey of Italie called Picenum.

Marchfelder, looke *Teracaria*.

Murchia, A Countrey of Saxonie, diuided into *Nova*, & *vetus*, that is, the old and new *Marchia*.

Mare meditaraneum, The sea that passeth out of the Ocean by the streits of Marocco, betweene Barbarie and Spain, par-

ting Europe from Africke.

Mare mortuum, A poole or lake in Indea, so called because it neuer mooueth.

Marentis, A poole or lake in Egypt, on the South side of Alexandria. Also that part of Lybia which is betweene Egypt and Cyrenaica, by *Ptolomie* called Marmarica. Also a part of Epirus, where excellent wine growes.

Margiana, A countrey in Asia, where *Antiochus* built the City *Antiochia*. It hath in longitude & latitude 103, 30. 41, 30.

Mariaba, The head city of Saba, by the red sea.

Mariandynum, A countrey in Asia, bordering vpon Bithynia, famous for the hole *Acherusia*, through which poets fained, that *Hercules* drew the three headed dog *Cerberus* out of hel.

Mariane, A Moore in Asia, called

The Theatre of the Earth.

called, *Lago de Ben demal*.

Marianus, The hill *Sierra Morena*, of Boetica in Spaine.

Maridunum, Caermarthen in Wales. In longitude and latitude. 15, 30. 54, 40.

Marionis, The city *Lubeck* in Germanie. Also the city *Lunenburg*.

Marmarica, A countrey of Affricke, next to Nilus, hauing on the East Egypt, on the South part of inner Lybia, ioynd to Egypt, on the West Cyrenaica, and on the North the Egyptian sea. It is also called *Mareotis*, and the inhabitants *Marmaridæ*.

Maronea, The city *Marogna* in Ciconia, famous for excellent wine.

Marpeesus, A hill in the isle *Paros*, where is great store of white marble.

Martiano silua, A wood in

Germanie, called *Schwartswaldt*.

Mart purgum, The Metropolitane and head city of Hassia, called *Mart purg* in Germanie.

Masafylia, A Countrey of Lybia, bounding vpon the Maurusi.

Masdorani, People of Asia neere Parthia, inhabiting desert Carmania.

Masdoranus, The hill *Chiteliur*, diuiding Parthia from Aria.

Masonia, A region in the kingdome of Polonia, bounding vpon Samogitia toward the north, vpon the great Duke-dome of Lithuania, toward the East, vpon both the one and the other, Polonie toward the West, and vpon Ruscia toward the South.

Masafylia, A Countrey in Affricke, parted from Mauritania by the riuer Mucha. The people of this country were called

S ii)

Massafyl

i.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Massæyli, of whom *Pline* reporteth, that they were destroyed in his time, and their countrey taken by the *Getuli*.

Massageta, People of *Scythia* in *Asia*, beyond the *Caspian* sea, toward the East on the other side of *Araxis*. They bee wild people, and haunting deserts, drinke horse-bloud mingled with milke. They deale euill with their neighbours, worse with strangers that trauell by them. They adore the sun, and in their vulgar tongue are called *Alani* and *Hunni*.

Masica, A Country of *Boetica* in *Spaine*.

Massicus, The hill called *Monte dracone* in *Campania*, where is store of very good wine, the hill it selfe is now called *Monte Marso*, and the wine that growes about it, *Massacano*.

Masilia, The city *Marseile*, of *Prouince* in *France*, built 633 yeares before the birth of *Christ*. It was as famous for learning as *Athens*. In longitude and latitude, 26, 30. 42, 5.

Massyla, The Mediteranean part of *Mauritania*.

Masylia, A Countrey in *Affrica*, among the western moores.

Manitania, A Countrey in neerer *Spaine*, of some called *Murcia*.

Mauriana, A city of *Narbonne* in *France*. In longitude and latitude, 28, 30. 44, 30.

Mauritania, The Countrey of *Morisco* toward the *Gaditane* streights and *West Ocean*. It is diuided into *Tingitana* and *Cæsariensis*. *Tingitana* hath on the West the *Ocean* sea, on the North the streits of *Marocco*, and on the South *Getulia*. *Cæsariensis* hath on

The Theatre of the Earth.

on the North the sea *Sardoum*, and on the South the mountaines of *Lybia*. It is now all called *Barbarie*.

Maxima sequanorum, A country in *France*.

Mecha, A city in *Arabia* foelix, now inhabited by *Saracins*. Here is the sepulchre of *Mahomet*, which the *Turkes* doe visite with great deuotion, and yet strangers coming thither, see no other thing than a golde shoe, hanging in the roose of the temple. 72, 15. 13, 0.

Mechlinia, A fine city in *Brabant*, but 4 leagues from *Brussels*, *Louaine*, and *Antwerpe*: it hath an *Archbishop*. In longitude & latitude. 20, 20 51, 15.

Mecyberna, A towne in the East part of *Macedonie* by the sea side neere *Pallæne*.

Mecyberneus sinus, A bay of

the sea by *Mecyberna*.

Media, A large countrey in *Asia*, hauing on the North the *Hyrcañe* sea, on the west greater *Armenia* and *Assyria*, on the South *Persia*, and on the East *Hyrkania* and *Parthia*. It is called *Media* of *Medus*, sonne to *Medea* by *Aegæus*: and is diuided into greater and lesser *Media*. It is in the vulgar tongue called *Cordini*, or as *Castaldus* sayth, *Seruan*. It hath in longitude and latitude, 90, 0. 37, 0.

Medina, A haven of *Italie*.

Medoe, An isle in *Nilus*.

Mediolanum, *Milane* in *Italie*, being one of the biggest citties in the world. The longitude and latitude. 31, 45. 44, 15.

Medua, A haven, whereof the riuer *Brenta* in *Italie* is called *Medoacus*, or *Meduacus*, it runneth by *Patauium*.

Mega, A promontarie of *Mau.*

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Mauritania Cæsariensis.*
Megarís, A Countrey in Greece.
Migara, A city of Megaris in Greece, neere the Isthmus of Corinth. The longitude and latitude. 52, 15. 37, 30. *Megara* is also a hill in Sicilie, at the root whereof is a city of the same name, before called *Hybla*. Also a town in Thesalie. Another in Pontus. Another in Illyria. Another in Molossia.
Megisba, A poole in the isle Traprobane.
Megiste, A city and an isle of Lycia.
Meionis, An auncient name of the isle Cypres.
Melana, An isle in the Ionian sea, otherwise called Corcyra.
Melane, The isle Cephalene.
Melamphilis, An isle in Samothrace.
Melamphylos, The isle Samos.
Melandia, A countrey of Sicyonia.
Melane, An isle neer Ionia.
Melanes, A hill in the desarts of Arabia, called *Mons sina*, the Hebrewes call it the Desert Zur, and the moores Tur. It is also called mount Horeb or Choreb. Here receiued *Moses* the ten commaundements. It hath in longitude and latitude 64, 0. 30, 0.
Melange, A marre towne of India within Ganges.
Melano, An isle of Doris.
Melanos, A promontarie of the isle Besbicus.
Melanshij, Certaine rockes in the sea Icarium by Samos, now called Fornelle.
Melas, A name of diuers riuers, one in Migdonia, another in lesser Asia, compassing Smyrna about. Another nauigable riuer in Cilicia, parting it from Pamphylia. Another in Thrace.

Another

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Another in Boeotia, which rising in Parnassus, is consecrated to the muses. The water of this riuer maketh sheep that drinke of it blacke.
Melegene, An isle in the Adriatique sea.
Melesinus, A bay by Smyrna.
Meli, A city in South Ethiopia, 33, 0. 16, 30.
Meliganis, The isle Lipara.
Melinda, A city of Quiola in Affricke, 82, 30. 2, 0.
Melita, An isle in the Adrian sea by Dalmatia, otherwise called Meligene and Melitusa. Also the isle Malte by Sicilie, 60 miles from the promontarie Pachinus, from which it is parted by a very daungerous streit. This isle hath in our times been famous, by reason of the knights of Ierusalem, called the knights of Malta, and the knights of Rhodes, being by *Solyman* driuen from Rhodes to Malta. It is a hundred and thirty myles in compasse.
Melitena, A little countrey of Sufiana. Also a countrey of Cappadocia, not farre from the riuer Euphrates.
Melizigara, A marre towne of India within Ganges.
Melizigeris, An isle of India within the riuer Ganges.
Melocessa, An isle against the promontarie Lacinium.
Melos, One of the Isles Cyclades neere Crete.
Melassa, An isle neere Iberia.
Membliarus, An isle neere Thera and Anaphe, it is also called Bliarus.
Memphis, One of the cheefe cities of Egypt, of the inhabitants called Al-cayrum, the Frenchmen call it *Le grand Cayre*, 62, 50. 29, 50. Also a city in the borders of Arabia, now called Messeri.
Menapia, A city of Bactriana.

T

The Theatre of the Earth.

- ana, 213, o. 41, 20.
Menix, The isle Gelues, against lesser Affrica.
Menismini, People of Æthyo-
 pia, that liue with
 the milk of apes, hauing
 faces like dogs.
Menosens, A Hauen of an
 isle in Bætis.
Menuthias, A Southerne
 isle neer Æthyo-
 pe, now
 called Madagascar, by
 the promontarie Pra-
 sum, looke *Cerna*.
Meroc, oes, An isle in Nilus.
 Also a city in the same
 isle, built by *Cambyses*,
 and so called of his sister
Meroc, there buried.
Merone, The isle Siphnus.
Meropia, One of the isles
 Cyclades, otherwise
 called Siphnos & Acis.
Meropis, An isle neer Carie,
 otherwise called Coos.
Meropus, A mountaine in
 Greece by Thessalie.
Meros, or *Merus*, A hill in
 the confines of India, at
 the rocke whereof *Bac-
 chus* built the towne
 groweth

Nysa.

Merusiam, A little countrey
 in Sicilie.

Mesapia, Apulia, so called of
 king *Mesapus*. Also a
 countrey in Apulia neer
 Tarentum.

Mesene, or *Mesenia*, A coun-
 trey, otherwise called
 Adiabena, looke *Messene*.

Mesia, A countrey joining
 to Pannonia. Also a
 meer, some write it *Mœ-
 sia*. Also a countrey in
 Asia by Hellespont, but
 that ought rather to be
 written with a y, *Myfia*.

Mesopotamia, A countrey in
 the East, betweene the
 riuers Tygris and Eu-
 phrates, hauing on the
 South Babylon, and on
 the North the mountain
 Caucasus. This coun-
 trey is of the Hebrewes
 called *Aram Nabaraim*,
 and *Padan Aram*, but
 now it is called *Helapia*.

Messana, A city of Sicilie,
 neere the promontarie
 Pelorus. About this city

groweth

The Theatre of the Earth.

groweth excellen wine
 called *Vinum Maper-
 tinum*.

Messapaa, A little countrey
 of Laconia.

Messapra, The isle Cala-
 bria.

Metagonium, A promonta-
 rie diuiding Affricke
 from Numidia.

Metapontis, An isle. Looke
Syme.

Methone, The city Modo-
 na by the sea side in Pe-
 loponnesus.

Methuriades, Certaine Isles
 betwixt Ægina and At-
 tica, neere Træzen.

Mexico, or *Temixtita*, A fa-
 mous and rich city of
 the Mexican prouince
 in *Hispania noua*, in the
 greatest street of this ci-
 ty sixty thousand may
 be scene buying and sel-
 ling daily. Their Idols be
 made of flower & mans
 bloud, vnto which they
 doe oftentimes offer the
 hearts of men, plucked
 out of their liuing bo-

ties. The cheefe head
 and lord of the city is
 called Mutezum, vnto
 whome the greater part
 of the new world is sub-
 iect. Of this place you
 may read more in the la-
 ter writers.

Middleburg, The cheefest
 city of Zeland. In lon-
 gitude & latitude 25, 26.
 51, 48.

Miletus, The city Melazo
 in the borders of Ionia
 and Caria. 58, o. 37, o.

Mamallis, The isle Melos,
 of some called Zephy-
 ria.

Mimas, A hill of lesser Asia,
 not far from Colophon.

Minerva Promontorium, A
 promontarie of Cam-
 pania, now called *Capo
 Minerva*, and *Cabo de Mi-
 nerua*.

Minoa, The city Almura
 in the Isle Amorgos. A-
 nother in Sicilie. Also a
 marte towne of the Me-
 garensians, eightene
 furlongs from their city.

T ij

Also

The Theatre of the Earth.

Also called Nicea. Also the city Gaza in Palestina. Also a city in the Isle Siphnos. Another of Arabia. Also an Isle not farre from Megara. *Minorca*, An Isle adiacent to Spaine. In longitude & latitude. 20, 10. 39, 0. *Mirapiscæ*, A towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce. In longitude and latitude, 22, 45. 42, 15. *Misenus*, A promontarie of Campania, so called of *Aeneas* trumpeter *Misennus*, sonne to *Æolus*, who hauing challenged the sea gods to blowe the trumpet with him, *Tristram* drowned him, but being afterwards found by *Aeneas*, he was buried in the said promontary in Italie. *Misnia*, A prouince of higher Saxonic, between the riuers Sala and Albis. *Messenia*, A countrey of Peloponnesus, wherein is the city Messenæ. *Mylene*, or *Mylennarū*, The greatest city in Lesbos, neere Methymna, after which City the whole Isle is now called *Mylene*. *Pitruvius* writeth, that this city is brauely built, but not well placed, for when the Southerne winde bloweth, the people is sick, when the Western they are sorely troubled with the cough, but the Northerne wind bringeth them their health. *Misterim*, An Isle sixe daies sayling from England, where is great plenty of tinne. *Mussyrium*, A place in the Isle Rhodes, not far from the towne Lyridus. *Moba*, A part of Arabia. *Muris*, An isle in the sea of Lycia. *Masia*, A countrey in Europe, adioining to Pannonia, and running out in length along the riuer Danubius, vntill Pontus.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Pontus. *Moga*, Cappadocia, now Cæsarea. *Moguntia*, The city Mentz in Germanie. The longitude and latitude, 31, 15. 50, 0. *Molossia*, Part of Epirus, after called Chaonia. In this countrey are many fine dogs. *Mombaza*, A city of Quibla in Affricke, 79, 0. Southpole, 6, 0. *Mona*, The Isle Anglesey in Northwales, yet some take it to be the Isle Man, betweene England and Ireland. *Monacum*, The famous city Munchen in Bauaria, neere the riuer Isaurus, in Germanie. *Monaada*, The Isle of Man by the East part of Ireland. In longitude & latitude. 15, 0. 57, 20. *Monarina*, An island on the East part of Ireland. In longitude and latitude, 17, 40. 61, 30. *Monasterium*, The city Munster of Westphalia in Germanie, 32, 0. 52, 35. *Monlucca*, Fiue isles in the Easterne Ocean, neere India, Tarenate, Tidore, Motir, Machian, & Bachian, they bee famous for store of the birds, called Manucodiata. *Monacui*, A haven and road of Liguria, 480 furlongs from the town Albinga. There is a strong castle in it now called Monicho. *Monogossium*, A towne of India within Ganges, 114, 10. 18, 20. *Monomeri*, People in the East part of the world, that haue but on legge wherewith they hop more swiftly than any liuing creature can run. *Monosceli*, People of India, also called Sciapodes, they haue but one leg, the foot whereof is so broad, that in the heat of the summer they couer

The Theatre of the Earth.

uer their whole body
with it from the sunne.

Mons Ferratus, A countrey
in Italy, bounding vpon
Padus, Apenninus, and
the riuer Tartarus.

Mons fels, The fups mount,
a place in Mauritania
Barbarica, 6 45. 31, 15.

Mons pefulanus, The towne
Montpellier of Narbone
in France, in longitude
and latitude, 24, 30.
42, 50.

Montalbanum, A towne of
Aquitaine in Fraunce,
20, 30. 45, 30.

Mons, Iouis, The hill Monim
in Spaine, the Westerne
part whereof is called,
Schale Annibalis, that is
Annibals staires, because
it is full of rocks, which
being of like distance
one from the other, rise
vp higher each than o-
ther in maner of staires,
which place is now cal-
led *Costa de Garaf*.

Monte di pefaro, Looke *Fo-
caria*.

Monte di Somma, Looke *Ve-
suui*.

Monte d' Ancona, Looke *Cu-
mura*.

Montes, A strong citty of
Haynault in the lowe
Countreys vpon a hill,
it is called of the inha-
bitants *Monts en Haynaut*,
and in lowe Dutch *Ber-
ghen Henegaw*.

Mopopia, The Countrey of
Athens, so called of *Mop-
sus*.

Moravia, A country of Ger-
many, nowe ioined to
the kingdome of Bohe-
mia. It was in auncient
times past called Mar-
comannia, and is on
three sides enclosed
with hills, woods, and
forests, by which it is
parted Eastward from
Hungarie, Westward
from Bohemia, & North
ward from the Slesiti,
but toward the South it
is plaine Champion,
bounding vpon Au-
stria, from which it is
parted

The Theatre of the Earth.

parted by the Riuer
Thayfa.

Mortuum mare, A Lake of
Pentapolis in Syria, so
called because no liuing
thing breedeth in it. It
is also called *Asphaltus*,
because nothing can be
drowned in it, but lyeth
on the top of it without
sinking.

Mosa, The riuer called *La
Meuse*, in Gallia Belgica,
rising out of the hil Vo-
gesus.

Moschus, A country in Asia,
by the riuer Phasis, de-
uided into three parts,
whereof one part is in-
habited by the Colchi,
the other by the Hiberes
and the third by the Ar-
menij.

Moscouia, or rather *Russia*,
The whole Empire of
the great Duke of Mos-
couia, who calleth him-
selfe Emperour of Rus-
sia. It is limited on the
North with the glaciale
or frosen sea, on the East

with Tartaria, on the
South with Turkie and
Polonia, and on the
West with Liuania and
Suetia. The people vseth
the Sclauonian tongue,
they bee christened, and
obserue the rites of the
Greekes, and in their ap-
parell doe much agree
with the Hungarians.
This Countrey hath
great store of costly
turre, which is thence
carried into all parts of
the world.

Moskous, The cheefe Citty
of the Emperour of Mus-
couia. The longitude
& latitude, 69, 0. 57, 0.

Mosylon, A promontary and
marre towne of Aethyo-
pia.

Mosyni, or *Mosynaci*, People
of Asia in the North,
among whom alwomen
are common.

Motieni, A little Countrey
of Iberia.

Munchen, Looke *Monacum*.

Mulucha, A riuer parting
Numidia

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Numidia**, from Mauritania.
- Munda**, A towne of Baetica in Spaine, famous for reason of the battell which was there fought betweene the sonnes of Pompey and Caesar.
- Munichyates**, A citty of Arabia petraea, now called Medina Talnabi, where Mahomets sepulchre is.
- Murgis**, A bay of the sea that beates on the shore of Granata in Spaine.
- Musarin**, Most ancient people of Italie.
- Musta**, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 67, 30. South-pole, 41, 15.
- Mutina**, The citty Modona in Lumbardie, where Anthonie did besiege D. Brutus.
- Muzium**, A martetowne in India.
- Mya**, An Isle in the gulfe Ceranicus.
- Mycale**, A hill of Ionia, betweene Meander and Cayster. Also a Citty in Carie. Also an isle neere Ionia.
- Mycaleffus**, A citty in the midst of Boeotia.
- Mycena, arum, and Mycena, na**, A citty of Peloponnesus, built by Perseus, Danaes sonne, whereof Agamemnon was king.
- Mycones, nes, or Myconos, ni**, One of the isles Cyclades, neere Delos.
- Myconij**, People of that isle, of whome because they be naturally bald, all bald men are called Myconij.
- Mygdonia**, A part of Macedonia, on the sea side. Also a country of Asia, in that part of Phrygia which is next to Troas by the riuer Rhyndacus.
- Mylantia**, A promontary of Rhodes.
- Myle**, A towne, neere which the sea casteth forth filth, like vnto dung, which is very hote, and stinketh much, whereby occasion was taken by poets to faine, that the Oxen

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Oxen of the sunne were stalled there.
- Myndus**, An auncient citty of Carie, by the sea side opposit to the isle Coos.
- Myonesus**, A litle Countrey, betweene Teos and Lebedus in Ionia. Also an Isle against Ephesus.
- Myrandricus sinus**, The great bay Issicus.
- Myrandrus**, A citty of Syria neere Phoenicia. Also called *Alapso*, 69, 30. 35, 50.
- Myrmidones**, People of Greece, that went with Achilles to Troy.
- Myronis**, An isle in the red sea.
- Mysia**, A Countrey of lesser Asia by Hellespont, bordering vpon Troas, the people are called Myssi, and are very base and contemptible. Mysia is diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower; the higher hath on the north Dacia, on the east Dalmatia, on the South
- Macedonie, on the west Thrace; this is now called Sotruia; the lower Mysia hath on the West Dacia, on the North Sarmatia, on the East the sea Euxinum, on the South Thrace. This is now called Vallachia and Bulgaria. Ptolomie writeth of two Countreies called Mysia, the more and the lesse, and both in Asia beyond Bithynia, not farre from Ida.
- Mysomacedones**, People of Asia in the coast of greater Mysia, hauing their offspring from the Macedonians.
- Nann A.**
- Nabathea**, A part of Arabia foelix, between the Persian and red sea.
- Nabrissa**, Otherwile *Nabrissa*, The citty Veneria in Spaine.
- Naomagus**, Chichester in England.

The Theatre of the Earth.

England. In longitude & latitude 79, 43 53, 35.
Nagidusa, An isle.
Namurcum, looke *Belgia*.
 In this prouince are foure walled cities, Namur, Bouines, Charlemont, and Valcourt.
Nancium, The town Nancy in Lorraine.
Nanetum, A towne in Gallia Celtica.
Nansberga, A hill in the coutry Tirolis, between Bauaria and Italie by the Alps, containing twelue myles in length, & three in breadth. It hath 250 parish churches, and 32 castles.
Nor, A city of Moabon in South India, the inhabitants whereof worship Oxen, 276, 0. South pole, 20. 10.
Narana, A riuer in Dalmatia, from Epidaurus 100 myles, it is now called *Narenta*.
Narbesis, A city in Spaine, and an arme of the sea.
Narbo Martius, The City Narbone in France.
Narbonensis Gallia, The Countrey Narbone in France, parted from Italie by the riuer Varus & the Alpes, from the rest of France, by the mountaines Gebenna and Iura. The city Narbone is in longitude & latitude, 23, 30. 42, 0.
Naritia, and *Naris*, An isle in the *Ægean* sea.
Nartheeis, A little isle by Samos.
Nartheusa, A little isle in the Carpathian sea.
Narycia, An isle in the *Ægean* or *Ionian* sea.
Nasamoncs, People of Lybia, dwelling neere the Syrtcs, and living vpon the spoile of those ships that bee lost about the Syrtcs.
Nausia, The city Suoll in Germanie.
Nauarra, Part of Northern Spain, bordering Southward vpon Tarraconia. For

The Theatre of the Earth.

For the longitude and latitude, looke *Pompeion*.
Naupontus, A nauigable riuer, running into Sauus.
Naxos, An isle in the sea *Ægeum*, being the biggest of the Cyclades, seuen myles from Delos: it was first called Strongyle, after Dia, and lastly *Naxos* looke *Dia*.
Nea, An isle betwixt Lemnos and Hellespont.
Neapolis, A city of Carie or Thrace. Also the city of Naples in Campania, neere the Mediteranean sea: of this City, these countries, Campania, Apulia, part of Latium, Lucania, Magna Græcia, & Calabria, be now called the realme of Naples, which is contained within the Adriaticke and Tyrrhene sea. The longitude and latitude, 38, 50. 39, 55. Also a citie of Samaria, where Christ conuerted the Samaritane. It was also called Sichen, 66, 30. 31, 50. Also the city Tripoli, neere the lesser Syrtc, in Barbaria. Also a cittie of Colchis, now called Negapotimo. 71, 40. 45, 40. Also a citie of Caria, by the bay of Iasius. The longitude and latitude whereof is 59, 25. 38, 35.
Neocæsarea, A city of Pontus, otherwise called Adrianopolis.
Neomagus, The cittie S. Saluator in France. Also the cittie Nion of Narbone in France.
Neomagus Antonini, The citie Vdenheym in Germanie.
Neomagus, The towne Noheans Surfenie, neere Paris.
Neptunium promontorium, A Promontary in Campania. Another in Arabia foelix.
Nerisus, An Isle adioining to Acarnania, otherwise called Leucadia, it is also

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Numidia**, from Mauritania.
- Munda**, A towne of Batica in Spaine, famous for reason of the battell which was there fought betweene the sonnes of Pompey and Caesar.
- Munichyates**, A citty of Arabia petraea, now called Medina Tanabi, where Mahometts sepulchre is.
- Murgis**, A bay of the sea that beates on the shore of Granata in Spaine.
- Musarin**, Most ancient people of Italie.
- Mysia**, A citty of Quiola in Affricke, 67, 30. South pole, 41, 15.
- Mutina**, The citty Modona in Lumbardie, where Anthonie did besiege D. Brutus.
- Muxerum**, A martetowne in India.
- Mya**, An Isle in the gulse Ceranicus.
- Mycale**, A hill of Ionia, betweene Meander and Cayster. Also a Citry in Carie. Also an isle neere Ionia.
- Mycalestus**, A citty in the midst of Boeotia.
- Myceenarum**, and **Myceenae**, A citty of Peloponnesus, built by Perseus, Danaes sonne, whereof Agamemnon was king.
- Mycones**, or **Myconos**, ni, One of the isles Cyclades, neere Delos.
- Myconij**, People of that isle, of whome because they be naturally bald, al bald men are called Myconij.
- Mygdonia**, A part of Macedonia, on the sea side. Also a country of Asia, in that part of Phrygia which is next to Troas by the riuer Rhyndacus.
- Myntia**, A promontary of Rhodes.
- Myle**, A towne, neere which the sea casteth forth filth, like vnto dung, which is very hote, and stinketh much, whereby occasion was taken by poets to faine, that the Oxen

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Oxen of the sunne were stalled there.
- Myndus**, An auncient citry of Carie, by the sea side opposit to the isle Coos.
- Myonesus**, A litle Countrey, betweene Teos and Lebedus in Ionia. Also an Isle against Ephesus.
- Myrandricus sinus**, The great bay Ifficus.
- Myrandrus**, A citty of Syria neere Phoenicia. Also called *Alapso*, 69, 30. 35, 50.
- Myrmidones**, People of Greece, that went with Achilles to Troy.
- Myronis**, An isle in the red sea.
- Mysia**, A Countrey of lesser Asia by Hellespont, bordering vpon Troas, the people are called Mysi, and are very base and contemptible. Mysia is diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower; the higher hath on the north Dacia, on the east Dalmatia, on the South
- Macedonie, on the west Thrace; this is now called Soruia; the lower Mysia hath on the West Dacia, on the North Sarmatia, on the East the sea Euxinum, on the South Thrace. This is now called Vallachia and Bulgaria. Ptolomie writeth of two Countries called Mysia, the more and the lesse, and both in Asia beyond Bithynia, not farre from Ida.
- Mysomacedones**, People of Asia in the coast of greater Mysia, hauing their offsprig from the Macedonians.
- Nabatha**, A part of Arabia foelix, between the Persian and red sea.
- Nabrisa**, or **Othera**, the **Nabrisa**, The citie Veneria in Spaine.
- Naomagus**, Chichester in England.

The Theatre of the Earth.

England. In longitude
& latitude 79,43 53,35.
Nagidusa, An isle.

Namurcum, looke *Belgia*.

In this prouince are
four walled cities, Na-
mur, Bouines, Charle-
mont, and Valcourt.

Nancium, The town Nan-
cy in Lorraine.

Nanctum, A towne in Gal-
lia Celtica.

Nansberga, A hill in the
coutry Tirolis, between
Bauaria and Italie by the
Alps, containing twelue
myles in length, & three
in breadth. It hath 250
parish churches, and 32
castles.

Nor, A citty of Moabon
in South India, the in-
habitants whereof wot-
ship Oxen, 276,0. South
pole, 20. 10.

Narana, A riuer in Dalmat-
ia, from Epidaurus 100
myles, it is now called

Narenta.

Narbesis, A city in Spaine,
and an arme of the sea.

Narbo Marius, The Citty
Narbonne in France.

Narbonensis Gallia, The
Countrey Narbone in
France, parted from Ita-
lie by the riuer Varus &
the Alpes, from the rest
of France, by the moun-
taines Gebenna and Iu-
ra. The citty Narbone is
in longitude & latitude,
23,30.42,0.

Naritia, and *Naris*, An isle
in the *Ægean* sea.

Nartheis, A little isle by
Samos.

Nartheusa, A little isle in
the Carpathian sea.

Narycia, An isle in the *Æ-*
gean or Ionian sea.

Nasamonas, People of Ly-
bia, dwelling neere the
Syrtes, and living vpon
the spoile of those ships
that bee lost about the
Syrtes.

Naulia, The citty Suoll in
Germanie.

Nauarra, Part of Northern
Spain, bordering South-
ward vpon Tarraconia.

For

The Theatre of the Earth.

For the longitude and
latitude, looke *Pompelom*.

Naupontus, A nauigable ri-
uer, running into Sauius.

Naxos, An isle in the sea
Ægeum, being the big-
gest of the Cyclades, se-
uen myles from Delos:
it was first called Stron-
gyle, after Dia, and lastly
Naxos. Looke *Dia*.

Nea, An isle betwixt Lem-
nos and Hellespont.

Neapolis, A citty of Carie
or Thrace. Also the city
of Naples in Campania,
neere the Mediteranean
sea: of this Citty, these
countries, Campania,
Apulia, part of Latium,
Lucania, Magna Græ-
cia, & Calabria, be now
called the realme of Na-
ples, which is contained
within the Adriaticke
and Tyrrhene sea. The
longitude and latitude,
38,50.39,55. Also a cit-
tie of Samaria, where
Christ conuerted the
Samaritane. It was also

called Sichen, 66, 30.
31, 50. Also the city Tri-
poli, neere the lesser
Syrtis, in Barbaria. Also
a cittie of Colchis, now
called Negapotimo.
71, 40. 45, 40. Also a citie
of Caria, by the bay of
Iasius. The longitude
and latitude whereof is
59, 25. 38, 35.

Neocæsarea, A citty of Pon-
tus, otherwise called
Adrianopolis.

Neomagus, The cittie S. Sal-
uator in France. Also
the cittie Nion of Nar-
bone in France.

Neomagus Antonini, The
cittie Vdenheim in Ger-
manie.

Neomagus, The towne No-
geans Surfenie, neere
Paris.

Neptunium promontorium,
A Promontary in Cam-
pania. Another in Ara-
bia foelix.

Neritus, An Isle adioining
to Acarnania, otherwise
called Leucadia, it is
V ij also

The Theatre of the Earth.

also written *Neritis*.
Nerium, A promontarie of
Tarragonia in Spaine,
now called *Finis terra*.
Neruij, The people of the
countrie about the cite
Tournay, in the lowe
countries, *Ceux D'alen-*
sour de Tournay.
Nesa, A hillie Countrie by
Etna.
Nesium, An isle in the shore
of Campania, betweene
Paufilyppum, and Pute-
oli.
Nearis, The isle Alone in
Propontis.
Nenstria, or *Westria*, Nor-
mandie in France.
Neneasse, looke *Orrea*.
Nicaa, A cittie in Bithynia,
first called Ancore, af-
terwards Antigonia, &
lastly Nicæa, of *Lyfima-*
chus wife *Nicaa*. The
longitude and latitude,
58, 0, 42, 35.
Nicasia, A little isle neere
Naxos.
Nij, The Metropolitane
or head city of lower

Egypt.
Nicomedia, The city Nichor
in Bythinia. 56, 0, 42, 40.
Nicomedium, A mart town
of Bithynia.
Nicopolis, looke *Actium* and
Emau. Also a city in Bi-
thynia. Another in lesser
Armenie, the longitude
and latitude whereof is,
69, 20, 41, 40. Also a citi-
ty of Thrace, now called
Nicopoli, vpon the ri-
uer Ister.
Nili, A lake or poole in
Mauritania by the Occ-
an.
Nilus, A great riuer, run-
ning through *Ethyo-*
pia and *Egypt*, famous
for the vertue of the wa-
ter thereof, which over-
flowing the Countrey,
maketh it wonderful fer-
tile.
Nimble, An isle not farre
from the isle Gyarus,
which *Callimachus* cal-
leth *Agathyrsa*.
Ninus, The city Nimue
in Assyria, vnto which
Jonas

The Theatre of the Earth.

Jonas the Prophet was
sent. Now it is desolate.
78, 0, 36, 0.
Niphates, A hill, parting
greater Armenia from
Assyria, out of which
the riuer Tygris sprin-
geth: some thinke it to
bee a riuer of greater
Armenie, which run-
ning down the same hil,
falleth into Tygris.
Nisaa, A docke or place for
the ships of Megaris.
Also a countrey of Par-
thyene, where *Alexan-*
dropolis stood. In this
countrey are the best kind
of horses, which there-
fore were called *Nisari*.
Nisope, An isle in Lesbos,
which maketh the Ha-
uen Sigris.
Nisaa, A city of Africa
propria by the sea side.
Nisus, One of the isles
sprades in the Cerp-
thian sea, neere the isle
Coos.
Nisus, A Countrey in *A-*
egypt, and the name of

two citiest about Mem-
phis. Also the name of a
citty in India, within
Ganges. The longitude
and latitude whereof is
115, 10, 14, 20.
Nisernum, A citiy in Gallia
Celtica.
Nitria, A mart towne of
India without Ganges.
Niuaria, One of the fortu-
nate isles called Gome-
ra.
Nomades, People of Scy-
thia in Europe, whose
life wholly consisteth in
keeping of sheepe: they
be now called Tartarie:
neere these *Plinie* doth
place the *Sauremate*.
Norba Gufens, The city
Alcantara in Portugall.
Nordlinge, An old imperi-
all citiy, almost in the
middle of lower Rhe-
nia, now called *Nordling*
of the inhabitants. *Pto-*
lemy calleth it *Asa Fl-*
amine.
Noribergum, A citiy in Ger-
manie. The longitude
V iij and

The Theatre of the Earth.

and latitude 34, 46, 49, 30
Noricum, The countrey Ba-
 uaria in Germanie, ha-
 uing on the West the
 riuer *Enus*, by which it
 is parted from *Vindeli-*
cia, on the North the ri-
 uer *Danubius*, on the
 East the hill *Ceculus*, by
 which it is parted from
 higher *Pannonia*, and
 on the South the Hill
Curuancus, about *I-*
stria.
Normania, *Normandie* in
 Fraunce the people
Normani, on the East it
 hath the riuer *Epta*, on
 the South the riuer *Se-*
quana, by which it is
 parted from the *Ceno-*
manni, on the West *Brit-*
tain, and on the North
 the Ocean.
Nortgoica, A part of *Bau-*
ria beyond *Danubius*,
 running out along by
 the *Bohemian* Forrest.
 The head city whereof
 is called *Nuremberg*, in
 this region is the Hill

Fichtelberg, whereout
 rise the riuers *Moenus*,
Nabus, *Sala*, and *Eger*.
Northumbria, *Northum-*
berland in England.
Northwe, A City in Eng-
 land, in longitude and
 latitude, 22, 30. 52, 10.
 The riuer *Yerus* run-
 neth through this city.
Normegia, A Northerne
 Countrey of Europe,
 called *Norway*, toward
 the Germane Ocean,
 vnder the gouernement
 of the *Danes*; it is anne-
 xed to *Suetia*, *Gothia*,
Finnmarchia, *Lappo-*
nia, &c.
Norda, An isle in the red
 sea.
Nostum, A promontarie of
 Ireland.
Nonaria, The towne *Noua-*
ra in *Italie*, 30, 15, 46, 0.
Novempopulana, The coun-
 try of *Gascōn* in France,
 the chiefe cities wher-
 of are *Burdeatx* and
Toulouse, in *Lath*, *Bur-*
degala, and *Tolosa*.
Novesium,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Novesium, The town *Nuiss*
 in Germanie, by the in-
 ner bankes of the riuer
Rhene.
Noviomagum, A City in
 Germanie, betweene
Worms and *Strazburg*,
 which is nowe called
Nullenburg. Also the
 Cittie *Nimmeghen* a-
 boue the riuer *Whalis*,
 in *Gelderland*.
Nubia, A Countrey borde-
 ring vpon the *Turkes*
 and *Aegypt* on the
 North, and vpon the
 kingdome of *Priest John*
 on the other parts of it.
Numidia, Part of *Affricke*,
 betweene *Mauritania*
Cæsariensis, and the
 countrey of *Carthage*.
 It is now called *Barba-*
rie, and hath on the East
 some of the smaller
Syrtes, on the West
Mauritania, on the
 North the Countrey of
Carthage, and on the
 South *Ethiopia*.
Nymphæa, An Isle neere *A-*

dria.
Nymphæum, A Promontary
 of *Proconnesus*.
Nysa, The name of a Cittie
 in *Arabia*, or as others
 thinke in *Aegypt* neere
Arabia. Also a Cittie in
Begitia. Another in *Ca-*
ria. Another in *Ionia*.
 Another in *Lycia*. Ano-
 ther in *Thrace*. Also a
 hill in *India*.
Nysæa, A marke towne of
 the *Megarensians*, 22
 furlongs from *Megara*.
 It is also called *Minon*.

O ante A.

Oasis, A cittie of *Numidia*
 in *Affrike*, 59, 20, 26, 55.
Oaxis, A riuer in *Crete*.
Oaxus, A citie in *Crete*.
Oceanus, Of *Oxos*, it signi-
 fieth swift. By the Ocean
 is properlie vnderstood
 the broad sea, which
 compasseth the whole
 world, and is called each
 part of it after the coun-
 tries and regions which
 are

The Theatre of the Earth.

are neere it, as that by
Germanie is termed,
the *Germane Ocean*,
that by *India* the *Indian*,
and that by *Scythia*, the
Scythian.
Ocha, A hill in the *Isle* *Euboea*, whereof the *Isle* was
sometimes called *Oche*.
looke *Carissa*.
Oera, The lowest part of
the *Alpes*.
Oerintum, A Promontarie,
called *S. Michaels* mount
in *Cornewall*.
Olapitarum, The Promon-
tarie, called *S. Davids*
head in *Wales*.
Oliodurus, A place of *Sa-*
uby in *France*, diuided
into two parts by the ri-
uer *Rhodanus*, and com-
passed about on euery
sidewith high hills, cal-
led *S. Mauris en valais*.
Odiapolis, A Countrey of
Heraclea, neere *Pontus*.
Oebalia, A countrey of *Pe-*
loponnesus, part of *La-*
conia.
Oenipons, The head city of

the countrey of *Tirolis*,
which was ioined to the
house of *Austria*, in the
yeare of *Christ* 1360.
It is now called *Inspruck*.
Tirolis is a castle be-
tweene *Insprucke* and
Munster, whiche of the
country was named.
Oenon, A hauch of *Locris*.
Oenopia, An *Isle* otherwise
called *Egina*.
Oenotria, The maritime part
of *Italie*, betweene *Ta-*
rentum and the *Sicilian*
sea. This name in pro-
cessse of time was given
to whole *Italie*.
Oenotrides, The two *Isles*,
Pontia and *Isacia*, ouer-
against *Velia*.
Oenassa, A little *Isle* neere
Chios. Also a name,
whereby *Carthage* was
sometimes called.
Oenissa, Three *Isles* before
Messene in *Peloponne-*
rus.
Ogdopis, A navigable ri-
uer, which riseth in the
Alpes.

Ogy-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Ogygia, An *isle* between the
Phenician and *Syrian*
sea.
Ogylus, An *isle* betweene
Peloponnesus & *Creet*.
Ogyris, An *isle* against *Ara-*
bia foelix.
Olbia, The name of diuers
citties, and among o-
thers, of a city in *Bi-*
thynia, and another in
in *Pontus*. 57,0. 42,40.
Another in *Pamphylia*,
62,0,36,55.
Olcasirum, A Promontarie
of *Mauritania Tingita-*
na.
Oliarus, One of the *isles*
Cyclades, in the *Aegean*
sea.
Olicana, Kirkby in *England*.
In longitude & latitude,
19,0. 57,30.
Olisipo, The city *Lisbone*
in *Portugall*, also called
Oliosipo. *Strabo* calleth
it *Vlislea*; *Ptolomey*, *O-*
liosipo; *Plinie*, *Salatia*;
and *Iulia foelix*.
Oloessa, An *isle* by *Rhodes*.
Olympia, pia, A City be-

tweene the hills *Ossa* and
Olympus, not far from
Elis and *Pisa*, where *Ju-*
piter had a temple, and
neere which the solem-
nities ordained by *Her-*
cules in honour of *Jupi-*
ter, and called *Olimpia,*
orum, were kept once in
five yeares.
Olympus, A high hill in that
part of *Theffalie* which
lyeth toward *Macedo-*
nie, the top whereof is
reared so high, that it is
thought to peirce the
clouds, and touch the
very heauens, which
gaue occasion to Poets
to vse *Olympus* for very
heauen it selfe. There be
foure hills of this name,
the first betwixt *Theffa-*
lie and *Macedonie*, but
yet ascribed to *Theffalie*;
the other in *Gallatia*, the
third in *Myfia*, at the
rocke whereof *Anniball*
built *Prusa*, and the
fourth in *Aethyopia*,
neere the red sea. By
reason

X

The Theatre of the Earth.

reason of the great height of this hill, the Greekes called each hill that exceeded the common sort of Hills in height, Olympus. It hath in longitude & latitude, 57, 0. 41, 40. degrees There is also a city of this name in Lycaonia. 61, 30. 36, 10.

Ombrias, One of the fortunate isles, now called, *Isola di ferro*.

**Omanus, Anisle of Arabia
foelix, in the Persian
gulfo.**

**Oncaum, A little Countrey
of Arcadia.**

Onchesmus, A port of Epirus, called Santiquaranta.

Onchobrize, An isle in Ara-
bia foelix.

**Onciam, A little Countrey
of Arcadia.**

**Some Certain Iles in the
Northerne Ocean, the
inhabitants wherof liue
with Birds, Egges, and
Oates.**

**Ophir, A countrey in India,
where is store of gold.**

Ophiusa, An isle in the sea
Balearicum, wherein are
many serpents: it is cal-
led *Colubraria* of the La-
tines. The isle Rhodes
hath beene called *Ophi-
usa*, by reason of the a-
bundance of Serpents
there.

*Open, A promontarie of
Creet, Westward.*

Opuntius sinus, A Bay in the
sea Ægeum by Opus.

Orbelia, The country about Orbelus.

Orbelus; A hill in Macedo-
nia.

Orbesma, A Countrey of
lesser Armenia.

Orkades, Thirty isles in the Scottish sea, called Orcknay. The midst of them all is in longitude and latitude, 30,0. 61,40.

Orchoa, A city of the Babylonians in Chaldæa, by the Hebrewes called *Ur*, where *Abraham* was borne.

The Theatre of the Earth.

borne. 78, 30. 32, 40.

Orcus, A river of Thessalie,
running out of the Lake
Styx, the water whereof
is so fat, that it swimmes
like Oyle, on the top of
the river Peneus, into
which it runneth,

**Ordesius, The greatest riuer
of Scythia.**

Oreb, A hill in Arabia, called
Sinaj.

Orestes, A part of Macedo-
nic, next to the Adria-
ticke sea.

Orgon, An Isle neere Thul-
cia.

Oricos, or *Oricū*, or *Orithos*,
A city of Epirus, built
by the Colchi, in the
confines of Macedonia:
neere this city groweth
the Terpentine tree.

**Orithos, A city betweene
Macedonie and Epire.**

Ormuz, A famous City of Persia, second to no other city, for the pleasantness of the situation and abundance of pearle. It is built in an

Isle of the same name,
 and is to bee preferred
 before all other mari-
 time citties, being from
 the Continent some
 twelue miles. They haue
 very sweet waters, but
 victuals are very deere,
 for almost all things that
 serueth for their suste-
 nance, are brought into
 the country from other
 places. About three dais
 journey from Ormus, is
 great store of Pearle
 cockles, which breede
 fairer and greater Mar-
 garits, then any other
 kind of pearle. This Ci-
 tie was wonne by the
 Lieutenant, generall of
 the king of Portugals
 Nauie, about the yeare
 of Christ 1506, and for-
 ced to pay great tribute
 yeerely to the kings of
 Portugall. It hath in
 longitude and latitude,
 96,20 19.o.

Orontes, A river of Cæſſy-
ria, which riſing neere
Xij Seleucia

The Theatre of the Earth.

Seleucia Pieria, and the hill Libanus runneth vnder the ground, till it commeth to *Apamia*, where it issueth and running by *Antiochia*, falleth into the sea next to *Seleucia*.

Orrea, Newcastle in the North part of England, whence great store of sea coale is brought to other countries. It is in longitude and latitude, 19,20. 58,55.

Ortygia, The cheefest of all the Isles Cyclades, in the *Ægean* sea, otherwise called *Delos*. Also an isle ioined to *Syracusa*, with a bridge, and is oueragainst the riuer *Plemmyrius*, in this isle is the fountaine *Arcthusa*. Also a name, whereby *Ephesus* was sometimes called.

Oscella, The city *Secusa* in the Alps, the Frenchmē call it, *La Noua laise*.

Ossimi, People of the ma-

ritine Citties in France, by the Ocean: their country is called of the Frēch men, *Se pays de Lendri-guer en Britaigne*.

Ossa, A high mountaine in the confines of *Thessalie*, which as *Seneca* writeth, was cut off from the hill *Olympus*, by *Hercules*: on this mountaine are so many pine trees, that the boughes thereof being shaken by the wind, and swinged vp and downe, make a noisewholly resembling thunder.

Ossigetania, A Countrey in Spaine, next to *Bætica*.

Osteades, Certain isles neer that part of *Sicily*, which lyeth towards *Affricke*.

Ostiensis, The Countrey neere *Ostia*.

Oswiecimensis ducatus, & *Zatoriensis*, A part of *Pollonie*, diuided into two Duchies, *Oswieczē*, and *Zater*, the Country lyeth vpon the mouth

or

The Theatre of the Earth.

or entrie of the riuer *Lisbula*, and hath the hill *Carpathus* on the South side.

Othronus, An isle or city towards the South in *Sicilie*, or as some think in *Melitena*.

Otieis, Part of *Cypres*.

Oxea, The isles *Echinades*, looke *Echinades*.

Oxyrinchus, A city in *Ægypt*, so called of the fish *Oxyrinchus*, whom the *Ægyptians* worshipped for their god. For there bee certaine creatures, which all *Ægyptians* doe worship, as of beastes these three; the Oxe, the Dog, and the Cat: of fowle, the Hawk and the bird *Ibis*, which is high, and hath stiffe legs, and a long bill: and of fish, the *Oxyrinchus* and *Lepidotus*.

Oxonium, The Vniuersity of *Oxford*. In longitude and latitude, 19,0. 51, 50.

Ozolis, A region of *Locris*.

Panice.

Pachinus, or *Pachinum*, A promontarie of *Sicilie* towards *Peloponnesus*.

Pactia, Otherwise *Paros*, One of the isles *Cyclades*, 37 myles distant from *Delos*.

Pactia, Certaine isles in the sea of *Lycia*.

Pactolus, A riuer of *Lydia*, rising out of the hill *Truolus*, & running through *Sardinia* into *Hermus*. It is otherwise called *Chrysorroas*, because the grauell and sable of it was like gold, euer since *Midas* washed himselfe in it.

Padua, A city of the *Venetians* in *Italie*, so called, by reason that the riuer *Padus* is so neere vnto it: it was first of all called *Antenorea*, and afterward *Patauium*, and *Padauinum*. The longitude and

X iij

The Theatre of the Earth.

and latitude 35, 6. 44, 45.
Padus, A famous and most cleere river in Italy, now called Po, rising out of the middest of the hill Vesulius, which running by the marches of Liguria, and so stealing vnder the ground, sheweth it selfe againe neere Forum Iulium: the Grecks call it Eridanus.

Paadrus, A hilly Countrey in Iberia, beyond Cyprus.

Paonia, A Countrey in Europe, so called of *Paon*, *Endimions* sonne, who leaving his brother *Epeus*, went into Macedonie and dwelt by the river *Axius*, wherefore that part of Macedonie was called *Pæonia*: sometime *Pæonia* is taken for all Macedonie, as *Æmæthia*.

Patalia, Bart of Thrace.

Palæstina, A prouince of Syria, bounding vpon Iudæa & Arabia: it was also said

to be Phœnicia. There is also another Palæstina by Phæacia. Palæstina, which sometimes was called Chanaan, containeth Iudæa, Samaria, and Galile; although by Iudæa whole Palæstina is very often vnderstood. On the East it hath the hill Libanus, on the West the Phœnician sea, on the North Phœnice, & on the South Arabia Petrea. It was sometimes called the land of promise, and now the holie land.

Palatyrus, A name of old Tyros, in Phœnicia, standing in the continent oueragainst newe Tyros, which was built in the sea.

Paliscorum, or *Palicorum flaguum*, A poole in Sicilie, the water whereof smelleth of brimstone.

Pallenensis Isthmus, A narrow countrey of Macedonie,

The Theatre of the Earth.

donie, betweene two seas, in which is the Colonie Cassandria.

Palmaria, An isle beyond the mouths of Tyber, in the Tyrrhene sea.

Palmyrena, The Countrey whereof Palmyra is the Metropolitane and head citty. There reigned the learned & valiant queen *Zenobia*.

Palpos, The towne Gibell in Syria.

Pamphilia, A countrey in lesser Asia, hauing on the East Cilicia, on the West Lycia, on the North Galatia, and on the South the Mediterranean sea. In this region are the two rivers Melas and Eurymedon.

Panatolium, A great mountaine in Ætolia.

Panchaia, A Countrey of Arabia, full of sand and grauell, where frankencense trees grow in great abundance.

Pandaria, An Isle in the

Caletane bay, distant from the continent 250 furlongs.

Pandathara, An Isle in the bay Puteolanus.

Panebij, People in Arabia, who when their king dieth, burie his bodie, but his head they set in gold very gorgeously, and cause it to be consecrated in the imperiall church.

Pangau, A promontarie of Thrace, ioined to Macedonie, and bounding vpon the Bessi, hauing Mines of Siluer and Gold.

Panhormum, and *Panhormus*, and *Panhornuum*, A citty and hauen of Sicilie, it is now called Palermo.

Pania, An old name of Arcadia. Also a docke for ships in Cilicia.

Pannonia, The countrey of Hungarie, in the North part of the world, not farre from Tanais. It is diuided

The Theatre of the Earth.

diuided into two parts, the higher & the lower: the higher hath on the West Noricum, on the north Germanie, on the East lower Pannonia, and on the South Illyrium: it is now called Stiria and Austria. The lower hath on the north Danubius, on the West higher Pannonia, on the South Liburnia, and on the East the people Iazyges. This part is now called Hungarie.

Pantia, A little habitable Isle by Pandataria, not farre from the Caietane bay.

Paniscapum, The greatest and metropolitane citty of Bosphorus.

Pamphlagonia, A Countrey in the North part of lesser Asia by the sea side, aboue Galatia, it beginneth at the hill Cirus, & is extended in length threecore and three miles.

Paphus, or *Paphos*, A Citty of Cypres, built by *Paphus* in honour of *Venus*, where the maids, when they were towards marriage, vsed to offer themselves to euery mans abusing, till they had gotten a sufficient summe of money for their dowrie.

Parabolos, A small Isle against Phoenice.

Paradisus, The name of a towne of Syria, aboue Antaradus. Also a place in the East, called Paradise, in a very high place reaching vp to the circle of the Moone: the word signifieth a garden. This place sithence the first fall of Man, hath bene euer shut vp, neither hath any creature since been within it.

Parapotamia, A Countrey in Asia, neere the riuer Tygris.

Pariedrus, That part of Taurus, which boundeth on Armenia.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Armenia.

Parma, A citty in Italie, betweene Cremona and Placentia, 32, 30. 43, 50. There is also a riuer in Italie, called Parma.

Parocopolis, A citty of Macedonia in Greece, 48, 40. 41, 40.

Parnassus, A mount in Phocis, consecrated to the Muses. The longitude and latitude, 50, 20. 38, 0

Paratca, A Countrey by the red sea.

Parapanisada, People of Asia, hauing the hill Parapanisus on the North, Asia on the West, Arachosia on the South, and part of India on the East.

Paros, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Aegean sea, 38. myles distant from Delos. In this Isle is great store of white marble.

Parparon, A Countrey of Aeolis in Asia, some call it Perine.

Parthenos hieron, That is as

much to say, as the Virgines temple: A place & promontarie against Cherronesus in Bosphorus.

Parthia, A countreis of Asia hauing on the west Media, on the North Hircania, on the East Apiana, and on the South the deserts of Carmania: it is now called Ararat.

Parthas, A countrie of Macedonia.

Pasanda, A little countrey by the citty Adramyteus.

Passa garda, A citty which Cyrus built in the place where hee ouerthrew *Astyages*.

Pasinum, or rather *Spasinum*, A citty in the Persian gulfe, sometimes called Chorax, afterward Alexandria, then Antiochia, & in the end *Spasimum*.

Patage, An Isle, othierwise called Platage, now Amorgos, being one of the

Y

The Theatre of the Earth.

the Sporades.

Parais, An Isle neer Caric.

Patauius ager, The territories of Patauium, or countrie about Padua, (being a part of the marchie of Trevis), on the South bounding vpon the river Athesis, on the North vpon the small river Muso, on the East vpon the Venetian sea, and on the West vpon the hills Euganei, and the territories of Vicentia, all which circuit containeth one hundred and fourescore miles, in which space of ground are 347 villages.

Patmos, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Aegean sea.

Patrocli Insula, An Isle neer Attica. *S. Patricks purgatorie,* a place in Ireland. In longitude and latitude 6, 42. 58, 50.

Pedasium, A promontarie neere Cypres.

Pedemontium, or *Pedemont-*

tana regio, The countrie beneath the Alpes, parting France and Sauoy from Italie. It hath on the East the river Padus, on the South the Alpes of Liguria, on the West the Alpes of France, and on the North the river Duria. The metropolitane and head cittie of this region is called Taurinum, and vulgarlie *Turin.*

Pegasus finus, A gulf in the sea by Pegasa in Thessalie.

Pelagia, Seuen isles in the gulf Sachalites in India.

Pelagonia, A region of Sicilie.

Pelasgia, A Countrey of Achaia, on all sides farre from the sea, first called *Drymodis.* *Hermolatus* writeth, That Arcadia was also called *Pelasgis.*

Pele, The name of a certain small Isle.

Pelion, A mountain in Thessalie,

The Theatre of the Earth.

salie, hanging ouer the gulf Pelagicus, the top of it is full of pine trees, but all the other part is covered with Oakes.

Pelodes, A gulf of the Isle Susia.

Peloponnesus, A Countrey of Greece, now called *Morea,* almost enuironed with the sea. It was first called *Alpia* & *Pelasia,* on the West and South it hath the sea *Adriaticum,* and on the East the sea of *Crete.*

The middest of it is in longitude and latitude, 51, 10. 37, 30.

Pelorus, or *Pelorus,* A promontarie of Sicilie, opposite to *Scylla;* so called of *Pelarus,* the maister of *Annibals* ship, whom *Anniball* slew not farre thence. It is now called *Cabo de Latorre del Faro.*

Pelus, An Isle neere Cios.

Pelusium, A towne in the further part of Egypt, and now *Damiata,* or as

some say *Tenesse:* the furthest and vtermost part or entrie or mouth of Nilus, is also called *Pelusium* and *Pelusi-* cum, by which Egypt is parted from Asia.

Penestria, A Countrey of Italy.

Penne, The city *Neuwenstadt* by the lake *Lemans* betweene *Augusta Pratoria,* and *Augusta Rauracorum.*

Pentapolis, A Countrey betweene Arabia and *Palestina,* where *Sodome* & *Gomorra* stood. Also the same Countrey, which is called *Cornice,* and *Pentapolitana regio.*

Peparothos, One of the Isles Cyclades, and a City in it.

Peperina, The Isle *Qualpe-* nea, within *Ganges* in India.

Perea, The vtermost part of *Iudea,* next to *Arabia* and *Egypt,* full of high

The Theatre of the Earth.

high mountaines, and parted from the rest of Iudæa, by the riuer Iordane. Also a countrey in the Continent, neere Rhodes.

Perdicia, A countrey and haven by Lycia.

Pereia, A countrey of Theſſalie.

Pergamum, or *Pergamus*, The city Peramo, where parchment was found out. Here was the notable Physician *Galen* borne, 57, 35. 39, 45.

Pergusa, The Lake, now called *Lago de goridon*, in Sicilie, neere which Poets fained, that *Pluto* did ſeale *Proſerpina*.

Perinthus, A famous city in *Propontis*, ſometime head city of *Thrace*. It is now called *Heraclea*.

Periſtarides, An iſle before *Smyrna*.

Perſamania, A country betwene *Perſia* and *Armenia*.

Perſebolis, or rather *Perſepo-*

lis, or *Perſipolis*, A great city of *Perſia*, 90, 0. 33, 10.

Perſinſin Perſis, A countrey in the Eaſt part of *Aſia*, hauing on the North *Media*, on the Weſt *Suſiana*, on the Eaſt *Carmania*, and on the South the *Perſian ſea*: it was ſo called of *Perſes*, ſonne to *Perſeus* and *Andromada*.

Petelia, The head city of *Lucania*, now called *Policastro*.

Petariſi, A great and populous people of *Lybia*.

Petra ſyrenum, A promontarie of *Lucania*, with a city of that name.

Petra, The Metropolitane city of the *Nabatæ*, in *Arabia*, whereof that part of *Arabia* was called *Petræa*. In hath in longitude and latitude, 66, 25. 30, 20.

Petragoricum, A towne in *Gallia Celtica*. In longitude and latitude,

21,

The Theatre of the Earth.

21, 15. 44, 40.

Petroſaca, A little region of *Arcadia*.

Peuce, A little Iſle in one of the mouths of *Iſter*.

Peucetia, The countrey called *Calabria*.

Peurbachium, A city in high *Germanie*, 37, 35. 48, 15.

Phabitannum, The city *Bremen* in *Germanie*. In longitude and latitude, 32, 10. 53, 40.

Phalacron, A promontarie of *Corcyra*.

Phana, A promontarie of *Chios*.

Phaneus, A hill on that promontarie, whereon grow excellent vines.

Phanagora, and *Hermouaſſa*, Iſles adioyning to *Taurica*.

Pharia, or *Pharus*, An Iſle againſt *Dalmatia* and *Iadera*, which is now called *Liſna*.

Pharmacusa, Two little Iſles neere *Attica*, in the ſea *Salaminiacum*.

Phaſis, A city in *Colchis*,

72, 30. 43, 0.

Pharnacia, A countrey and city of *Pontus*.

Pharos, A little Iſle of *Egypt*, ſomething long, oppoſite to the mouth of *Nilus*, one daies ſailing diſtant from the continent, but now it is by a bridge ioined to *Alexandria*. In this Iſle is a high tower of white marble, built vpon a rocke, whereon pitch tuns were ſet, which being fired, in the night time gaue light to ſea-faring men, which way to direct their ſtern: of this tower all other high hills and watch towers were called *Phari*.

Phaſeliſſa, Two Iſles of *Lybia*, by the riuer *Siris*.

Phauruſa, A countrey of *Aſſricke*.

Phebol, An Iſle in the red ſea.

Phellus, and *Antiphellus*, Countries of *Lycia*.

Phenix, An hill of *Doris* in *Y iij* *Asia*.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Asia*, 58, 36, 30.
Phlialia, A city of Arcadia, also called Phialeri. Another of Bithynia, the people whereof are so giuen to drinking of wine, that they dwell in tauernes, and let forth their houses with their wines to straungers, and aboue all things they cannot abide to heare the sound of a trumpet, or warlike instrument.
Phila, An Isle of Egypt by the great riuer Triton. Another in the French sea. Also the name of foure Isles in Nilus.
Philadelphie, A city in Egypt. Also a famous city in Syria, first called Ammonana, then Astarte, and lastly Philadelphia. Also a city in Lydia, very subiect to earthquakes, 59, 38, 50.
Phila, An Isle neere Egypt, very rockie and dangerous.
Philum, The city Groeningen in Freeland.
Philia, A promontarie of Thrace by the sea Euxinum.
Philippi, An Isle before Tarpobane.
Philippis, A city in Macedonia, where Alexander the great was born. The longitude and latitude, 50, 49, 41, 39.
Phillis, A region of Thrace about the hill Pangæus.
Philocandros, One of the Isles Cyclades.
Philos, An Isle against Persis, not far from Casandra.
Phintonis, An Isle between Sardinia and Corfyca, now called *Isola rossa*.
Phla, An Isle in the Lake Triton.
Phlanon, A city and hauen neere the Isle Absyrus.
Phlanotes, People by the dangerous gulfe Quarnatus, so called of the city Phlanon, between the Colonie Pola and Iadera.

Phlegya,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Phlegya*, A city of Boeotia, the countrey wherein it is, is called Phlegyantia.
Phocaria, An Isle in the Egean sea, opposit to Attica.
Phocis, A small countrey in Greece, by the gulfe Crissæus, the people whereof are called Phocenses, of which Massilia in France, was built (as some hold opinion) and not of the people of Phocæa in Ionia.
Phocusa, One of the Isles Sporades.
Phocusa, Two Isles in the sea of Egypt.
Phæbe, An Isle in Propontis.
Phæcapalus, A Meere in Argia, filled with salt water.
Phæbi promontorium, A promontarie of Mauritania.
Phæmon, A poole in Arcadia.
Phanices, People of Syria, next to the Iewes, their countrey is called Phoenice and Phoenicia, of *Phanix*, *Neptunes* sonne: these bee their cheefest citties, Tyrus, Sidon, and Aradus.
Phenicus, An Isle by Lycia.
Phenicusse, Two Isles in the Lybick gulfe, by Carthage.
Pholegandros, One of the Isles Sporades, so called of *Pholegander*, sonne to *Minos*.
Phorbantia, An Isle neere Sicilie, now called *Lauensa*.
Phospharion, A hauen of Bizantium.
Phrurium, A promontarie of Cypres, now called *Cabo blanca*.
Phryges, A riuer of lesser Asia, falling into Hermus, and parting Phrygia from Carie.
Phrygia, A countrey in lesser Asia, bounding vpon Carie, Lydia, Mysia, and Bithynia: it is diuided into the greater and lesser.

Phibirophai,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Phthiophai, People inhabiting the further part of Caucasus.

Phyllis, A countrey of Thrace.

Physcus, A Hauen of Rhodes.

Phytomia, An isle in the Tyrrhene sea.

Picardia, A prouince in Gallia Belgica, called Picardie. The head city of it is Amiens; Ambianum.

Picentini, People by the sea Tyrrhenum, next to the Lucani, betweene the promontarie Surrentinum, and the river Silurus: these towns be Surrentum and Picentia.

Picenum, A region of Italie beyond the hill Apenninus. It is now called *Marchia de Ancona*.

Pictavia, The country Poitou in France, the chief city whereof is called Poitiers, and the people Pictones, it is diuided into the higher & lower.

Pictavia inferior, the lower, lyeth westward vpon the Ocean of Aquitaine. *Pictavia superior*, the higher, reacheth Eastward vntill the people Bituriges and Turones: on the South of both are the Santones, Angolemenses and Lemouices: and on the north, little Britaine and the Andegauenses.

Picti, Northerne people, that sometime vanquished the isle of Britaine.

Picuentum, The city Pinguento, in the midst of Histria.

Pidosus, An isle not farre from Halicarnassus.

Pieria, A countrey in the confines of Macedonie, by the riuers Axios and Aliocmones. It was before called Emathia, and afterward Pieria, of the wood Pieris. Also a hill in Thrace, where *Orpheus* sometimes continued.

Pinara,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Pinara, A great city about the hill Casius, in Cilicia.

Pinaria, An isle in the Aegean sea.

Pincia, The famous city Validolit in Spaine, where the king and nobilitie of the countrey are most part resident.

Pindus, A hill between Arcadia and Thessalie, sometimes inhabited by the Lapithes, and consecrated to the muses. Also a city in Thessalie, so called by reason of the hill Pindus, neere it is a river also of the same name, some take Pindus to bee a hill and river of Arcadia, others of Perrhaebia.

Pinetum, A place not farre from Rauenna, now called *Lapineda*, it is finely beset with pines.

Pinton, An isle betwene Sardinia and Corsica.

Piræus, A Hauen of Athens, which may re-

ceave foure hundred ships. It is also called *Piræus*.

Pirefia, A country and city by the hill Phylleon.

Pirides, Isles in the Aegean sea.

Pisa, arum, A city of Tusciana in Italie, 33, o. 42, 15.

Pisidia, A region of Asia, bounding vpon Lycania, Isauria, and Pamphylia.

Pisidon, The hauen Zoarat in *Affrica propria*.

Pisistrati Insula, Three isles about Ephesus, Antiana, Myonnesos, and Diareusa.

Pithecon colpos, A hauen in Lybia neere Carthage.

Pitbolai promontorium, A promontarie neere the streight of the red sea in Æthiopia.

Pitynda, The head city of India within Ganges.

Pityonessus, An isle of Peloponnesus against Epidaurus.

Pityusa, An old name of the city

The Theatre of the Earth.

- citty Phaselis** in Pamphylia. Also the Isle Chios. Also the citty **Lampsacus**.
- Pityusa**, Diuerse Isles, and among the rest, these two, **Ebusus**, and **Ophiusa**.
- Placentia**, A citty of Liguria in Italie, not far from the riuer Padus, now called **Piacenza**, of the Italians, & of the French men **Plaisance**, 32, 30. 44, 20.
- Planaria**, An Isle beyond Corsica.
- Planasia**, An Isle behind the isles **Stæchades**, now called **Sarduni**. Another in the Tyrrhene sea.
- Planesia**, A little Spanish Isle neere the promontarie **Ferraria**.
- Plasea, arum**, An Isle in the Libick sea, almost opposite to **Cyrene**.
- Platage**, An Isle betweene **Eubœa** and **Andros**, sometimes called **Patage**, now **Amorgos**.
- Platamistus**, A promontarie of **Peloponnesus**. Also a promontarie of **Æolis**.
- Platanodes**, A promontarie of **Achaia**.
- Plate**, An Isle against **Troas**.
- Platea**, An Isle in the **Ægean** sea, otherwise called **Paros**, and **Minois**. Also an Isle of **Lybia**.
- Plateis**, An Isle neere **Lycia**.
- Platia**, Isles of **Creer**, against the promontarie **Sammonium**.
- Pleuronta**, A country of **Ætolia**.
- Pluitalia**, One of the fortunate isles, now called **Iso la del ferro**.
- Plutia**, The Citty Plaza in **Sicilie**.
- Plumialia**, One of the fortunate isles.
- Plynea**, An Isle of **Nilus**.
- Podolia**, A region of **Polonia**, on the East & South bounding vpon **Lithuania** and **Russia**, this countrey is very fruitfull.
- Permaninum**, A little countrey in **Cyzico**.

Pamen,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Pamen**, A great hil in **Pontus**.
- Pani**, The same which **Carthaginenses**, as if you should say, **Phœni**, descending from the **Phœnicians**, that leauing **Tyros**, built **Carthage** in **Affricke**.
- Pamina alpes**, Otherwise **Pane**, or **Peninus**, A hill among the **Alpes**, of some now called, **Monte Maggiore di S. Bernardo**: of others, **Monte di Ioue**.
- Polentia**, A citty of **Liguria**, now called **Palanza**.
- Polibij**, An isle in the red sea.
- Polonia**, A large countrey, ioining to **Schlesia** on the West, & bounding vpon **Hungarie**, **Lithuania**, and **Prussia**. It is diuided into the greater and the lesser. The greater is toward the North, and the lesser toward the South, containing the famous citty **Craco**-
uia. Vnder the kingdome of **Polonia** are **Lithuania**, **Samogitia**, **Masouia**, **Podolia**, and **Russia**.
- Polyagos**, One of the isles **Sporades**, where is great store of goats.
- Polypodusa**, An isle of **Cnidus**.
- Pomerania**, The countrey **Pamorzi** in **Vandalia**, by the sea **Balthicum**: before it receiued **Christian** faith, the people spake the **Vandal** tongue, but after the gospel was preached there, they vsed the **Saxone**, euer after euen vntill this day. The **Metropolitane** citty of this Countrey is **Stetinum**, in the vulgar tongue **Stettin**.
- Pompeiopolis**, A citty in **Cilicia**, before called **Solœ**, and in the end **Traianopolis**, because **Traiane** there died.
- Pompelon**, The head citty of **Nauarra**, in Spanish called **Paniplona**. In longitude

Z ij

The Theatre of the Earth.

tude and latitude, 13, 15.
42, 0.

Pontia, Isles in the Tuscan sea.

S. Pontius, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Pontus, The sea between Maotis and Tenedos.

The first streight wherof next to Tenedos; is called Hellespont, the place where it is againe increased, is called Propontis, the next streight

Thracius Bosphorus; & where it is widest of all,

that is Pontus Euxinus; which bowed in the

form of a Scythian bow,

is ioined to the entrie or mouth of the Meere

Maotis, which entrie is called Cimmerius Bos-

phorus. Figurately Pontus is taken for any sea.

Also a countrey of lesser Asia, hauing on the

West the riuer Halys, on the East Colchis, on

the South lesser Armenia, and on the North

Pontus Euxinus, part of the sea aboue described.

Ptolomey describeth it thus, Pontus (sayth hee)

doth bound Westward vpon the mouth of the

sea Pontus, and Thracius Bosphorus; South-

ward vpon the countrey which properly is called

Asia; and Northward vpon part of Pontus Eu-

xinus.

Portsmouth, A Hauen of England. In longitude

& latitude, 19, 0. 51, 20.

Populonium, A promontary of Tuscya, now called

Barathrus portus.

Poroselene, An isle and a city in the gulfe Cerami-

cus.

Porphyriane, An isle in Propontis, before Cyzico.

Porphyris, The isle which after was called Cythera. Also the isle Nas-

tyros.

Portmucke, Looke *Isamni-*
um.

Porto Sancto, An Island neere

The Theatre of the Earth.

neere Affricke, 0, 35.
31, 30.

Portugallia, The same countrey which is called Lu-

sitania, though not properly, seeing that nei-

ther all Portugal is contained within the bounds

of Lusitania, nor all Lusitania within Portugal.

It is diuided into three parts, Translagana, Ci-

stagana, and Interamnis, and this latter part In-

teramnis, is wholly out of Lusitania, vnlesse wee

set nought by this description, & rather giue

credite to *Strabo*, who sayth otherwise.

Posidenm, A promontarie of Ionia. Also a city of

Syria, 88, 30. 35, 15.

Posidiana, Hot waters or bathes in the gulfe Ba-

ianus.

Posidonia, The countrey, otherwise called Ionia.

Posna, A city in higher Germanie, 42, 0. 52, 45.

Præpesinthus, One of the

isles Cyclades.

Præteria, A little countrey not farre from Adria.

Praga, The cheefe and head city of Bohemia, of

Ptolomey called *Castur-*
gis, Looke *Casurgis*. The

longitude and latitude, 38, 20. 50, 6.

Præson, A promontary neere the red sea.

Præsiannides, The isles called Britannicæ.

Priaponesos, An isle in the gulfe Ceraunicus.

Prochone, The isle otherwise called Alone.

Prochyta, An isle in the Tyrrene sea, not farre

from Puteolia in Campania, Looke *Inarime*.

Proconnesus, An isle in Propontis.

Progne, An isle about Rhodes.

Promontorium Minervæ, A promontarie neere Sur-

rentum.

Promontorium Apollinis, A promontarie in Mau-

ritania Cæsariensis, 15,
Z iij 30.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- 30.33,40.
Propontis, Part of Pontus.
 Looke *Pontus*. The French
 men call it, *Le canal de*
Constantinople, the chan-
 nell of Constantinople.
Proschion, A region of *Æ-*
tolia.
Prosepis, The isle Delta in
 Nilus.
Prosepon, An isle neer Car-
 thage.
Prosymna, Part of the coun-
 try Argos.
Prota, An isle of Bosphorus
 Thracius.
Prote, One of the isles Stæ-
 chades, in the Ionian
 sea.
Prussia, In Latine *Bornissia*,
 sometimes called Hul-
 migeria: A countrey of
 Germania, bounding
 vpon Lithuania East-
 ward, Polonia South-
 ward, Pomerania West-
 ward, and Liuania
 Northward. It is very
 fruitfull, and hath many
 stately cities.
Prymnesia, A city of Meo-
 nia in the confines of
 Lydia, Phrygia, and My-
 sia.
Psebo, A countrey more in-
 ward then *Æthyopia*.
Psele, An isle neere Ephe-
 sus.
Psimada, A little countrey
 of Isauria.
Psychia, One of the isles
 Cyclades, otherwise cal-
 led Amorgus.
Psygnum, A haven of the
 Cynocephali.
Psyllicus, A great and deepe
 gulfe in Lybia.
Psyra, An isle neere Chios.
Psytalea, A little isle be-
 tweene Salaminis and
 Epirus.
Pterophorus, A countrey by
 the mountaines Riphæi.
Pteros, An isle of Arabia
 foelix in the Indian sea.
Pterum, A promontarie of
 lower Mesia.
Ptoembari, People of Af-
 fricke, hauing no other
 king but a dog, whose
 gesture and motions
 they obserue carefully,
 guessing

The Theatre of the Earth.

- guessing thereby what
 he doth command them
 to doe.
Ptoemphana, People in Af-
 fricke, of the same qua-
 lity that *Ptoembari*.
Ptolemais, The towne To-
 lomira by the red sea,
 built by *Ptolomey Phila-*
delphus. Also a city in
 Phenicia, also called
 Acon, 66, 50. 31, 10.
Psychia, An isle neere Cor-
 cyra.
Pullaria, An isle in Illyri-
 cum.
Purpuraria, Isles in the *Æ-*
thyopian sea, not farre
 from the fortunate isles.
Puteoli, A city by the sea
 side in Campania, about
 eight myles from Na-
 ples, it is now called
 Puzzole.
Pygmai, A dwarfish people
 in the mountaines of
 the vttermost parts of
 India, in heigh not pas-
 sing one cubite, their
 women bear children at
 five yeares, and wax old
 at eight. It is reported,
 that in the spring time
 they gather together in
 great companies, riding
 on Rams and Goats, and
 so being armed with
 bowes and arrows, they
 march toward the sea
 side to destroy the nests,
 eggs, and young breed
 of Cranes, which would
 otherwise bee so multi-
 plied, that the Pigmeys
 should nor bee able to
 resist them. Their hou-
 ses in steed of tyle or
 thatch, are couered with
 clay and egshells. *Plinie*
 writeth, that there were
 such people in Thrace,
 inhabiting the city Ga-
 ranea.
Pylora, An isle of Persis.
Pyramides, Certaine buil-
 dings in manner of stee-
 ples, so much exceeding
 al other buildings what-
 soeuer, that they seemed
 vnpossible to bee made
 by mans hand, three of
 them especially haue
 filled

The Theatre of the Earth.

filled the world with their fame, being built in Egypt, betweene Memphis and Delta, and seeming rather a wonder of nature, than a worke of wit or art: the kings of Egypt were entombed in the bottome of these mōstrous towers, in the building whereof (as authors haue left vs in writing) were confirmed fiftene thousand talents, in Onions, Garlicke, and Cheefe, onely for the labourers.

Pyrenai montes, The hills Pyrenæi, parting France from Spaine. The Spaniards call them in their tongue *Los pyreneos*. In Germanie is also a mountaine, called Pyrenæus.

Pyrganum, A place by the sea side in Tuscia.

Pyropyle, The isle Delos.

Pyflira, An Isle before Smyrna.

Pythia, The place where Apollo gaue Oracles: the

longitude and latitude, 50,30.37,45.
Pyxus, A citty in Sicilie, built by Mianthus.

Q. ante A.

Quadurcum, A famous marie towne of Aquitaine in Fraunce, nowe called *Cahors*.

Qualpenca, Looke *Peperina*.

Quiola, or *Quiloa*, A countrey, with a faire citty of the same name in it, in Affrike, which was made tributarie to the kings of Portugall, by *F. De Almeida*, in the yeare of Christ, 1505. The longitude and latitude, 76,30. South pole, 7,30.

Quiza, A haven of Carmania.

Quiza Xenitana, otherwise

Buiza, A Citty by the sea side in Mauritania Casariensis, now called Oran.

Ragusia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

in the yeare of our Lord 1522.

Rhæus, The most famous isle of all the Cyclades.

Rhæus, A docke for ships by the mouth of the riuer Sarus.

Rhoge, An isle by Lycia.

Rhryncha, A little countrey of Eubæa.

Ricina, An isle neere Ireland.

Ricnea, One of the isles Eubudes. In longitude and latitude, 17,0.72,0.

Rigiacum, A citty in Artoys called of the inhabitants Arras, Looke *Alexia*.

Rinum, A towne of Aquitaine in France.

Risardis, A haven in Mauritania, opposite to the Gaditane sea.

Rio grande, A place in America. 329,0. South pole, 4,30.

Rio S. Iacobi, A place in America, 356,0. 23,30.

Rio de S. Lucas, A place in America, 341,0. 27,20.

Riqua, Two places in A-

merica, the greater, 296,0. 10,0. and Riqua the lesser, 300,0. 9,0.

Roma, The famous citty of Rome, cheefe Citty of Italie, and sometimes almost head of the whole world, built by *Romulus* and *Rhemus*, the nephewes of *Numitor*: some hold opinion, that it was built many ages before *Romulus*, and called *Valentia*, and that it begā to be named Rome after the comming of *Æander* and *Æneas* to Italie. The longitude & latitude, 36,40. 42,00

The Empire of Rome first reached vntill *Portus* and *Hostia* in Italie, containing in all but eightene myles in length, and so continued 243 yeares, vnder the gouernement of seven kings, *Romulus*, *Numa Pompilius*, *Tullus Hostilius*, *Anus Martius*, *Tarquinius Priscus*, *Seruius* A a ij
Tullus,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Tullus, and *Tarquinius Superbus*. Afterward it was governed by Consuls 447 yeares, among whom sometimes were Dictators, Decemviri, and militarie Tribunes. Under the Consuls all Italie, till beyond Padus, was joined to the Empire of Rome. Affricke and Spaine was subdued, France and Brittain made tributarie, the Illyrici, Histri, Liburni, Dalmatae vanquished, Achaia subdued, Macedonia taken, the Dardani, Moesia and Thracians fought withall, Danubius reached, Asia entered, Antiochus driven away, the kingdom of Pontus (*Mithridates* being overcome) obtained, with lesser Armenia, which he also held, Mesopotamia not left untouched, a league made with the Parthians, the Carduci, Saraceni, and

Arabians assaulted, Iudea conquered, and Cilicia and Syria brought in subiection. Thus was the Empire vnder the Consuls enlarged vntill Egypt. Lastly, vnder the Emperours from *Augustus*, till the times of *Theodosius* and his sons *Honorius* and *Arcadius*, containing 440 yeares, the Cantabri, Astures, all Spaine, all the Alpes, Noricum, Pannonia, and Moesia, was made subject to the Empire: All the countrey about Danubius, all Pontus, and greater Armenia, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Arabia, and Egypt. And in this manner was the Empire of Rome by the vertue and prowesse of the Romanes brought to the top of heighth, even to their neuer dying glory. The limits and borders thereof were, on the West the Ocean,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Ragusa, A towne in Dalmatia, 45, 0. 42, 20.
Ravenna, Look *Limnas*.
Ratislum, The city Limoges in France.
Ratisbona, A city in higher Germanie, 35, 40. 49, 0.
Ravenna, A faire city in Italie, built on the shore of the Adriaticke sea, 35, 0. 43, 15.
Raxaniabes, Look *Sabathra*.
Rauraci, People betweene the riuers Rhene, Byrsa, and Arola: the head city whereof was Augst, (which is now but a village) and was called *Augusta Rauracorum*. It was aboue a Dutch mile distant from the city of Basil. They are now called, people of the country about Basil.
Reba, A place in Ireland. In longitude and latitude, 6, 40. 56, 20.
Regiacum, The city Arras

in Artoys, Look *Stribatun*.
Regius Campus, A place by the river Rhene between the riuers Rysa and Arula, in Idelicia.
Rhaetia, A Countrey of Europe, having on the west the hill Adula, and the fountains or springs of the riuers Danubius and Rhenus, on the East the river Licus, by which it is parted from *Vindelicia*, on the North the river Danubius, and on the South the Alpes. It is diuided into the higher and lower *Rhaetia*, higher *Rhaetia* is all that tract, which beginning at the borders of *Heluetia*, containeth a great part of *Lumbardie*, till the lake *Larius*, called *Lago de Como*, the inhabitants of this part are now called *Grisones*. Lower *Rhaetia*, beginning at the river *Licus*, (by which it is parted from

A a

The Theatre of the Earth.

from higher Rhætia) reacheth out till the riuer Ænus, which parteth Rhætia from Noricum, and this part is inhabited by the Boioarii. The people of both higher and lower Rhætia, are called Rhæti.

Rhemus, The city Reims in Fraunce, where the kings are annoiñted and consecrated.

Rhene, One of the isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea.

Rhenus, The riuer Rheyne which parteth Germany from France.

Rhion, A promontarie of Ætolia. Another of Achaia by the bay of Corinth.

Rhiphai, Mountaines in the North part of Scythia, where Snow lyeth continually.

Rhizis, A great promontarie inhabited by the Troglodites.

Rheara, A city in Parthia,

98,30,38,20.

Rhodope, A great hill in Thrace, where Queene Rhodope was buried, or as some say, into which the said Queene was transformed.

Rhodophone, That part of Syria which is beyond the hill Taurus.

Rhoduntia, A countrey neere Geta.

Rhodium, A town of Aquitaine in France.

Rhodus, A noble & famous Isle in the Carpathian sea neere Caria, hauing a City in it of the same name, we call it Rhodes, where is a mighty great Image, made for the honour of Sol, being seuentie cubites high, of which Image the people of Rhodes came to be called Colossenses (as some thinke) for those kind of images are in Latine called *Colossi*. This famous Isle was inuaded by the Turke Solymán, in

The Theatre of the Earth.

S. Thomas, looke *Iasonium*.

S. Michels mount in Cornwall, looke *Ocrinum*.

S. Davids head in Wales, looke *Ocellipitarum*.

Salentinum, A promontary in the furthest part of the Countrey of the Salentini, who were so called of this promontarie.

Salentinus, A poole in the Countrey of the Salentini, neere the towne Anduria.

Salernum, A towne of Picenum in Italie, 37,20. 39,30.

Salisio, The City Selza in Germanie, about sixe myles belowe Stratzburg.

Salica, The isle Taprobane.

Saliocanus, The towne S. Pol in France.

Salunicanus Portus, The same which Saliocanus.

Salisbury, A city in England. In longitude and latitude, 19,0,51,50.

Salmydessus, A bay of Pon-

cus, 10, 10, 10, 10.

Salon, A countrey of Bithynia.

Saloniana, A city of Myria 45,0,43,20.

Salona, A towne in France, now called, *Salon de Cray*.

Salopia, A country in England, called Shropshire.

Salinares, Little islands in the riuer Nymphæus.

Salisburgum, In Latine, first called *Iuanania*, A city of Bauaria in Germanie, neere the castle Helffenberch, 36,30,47,30.

Salua, A city of lower Pannonia, now called Scalmar.

Salur, A towne of India within Ganges, 125,0. 15,0.

Samara, A promontarie in the East Ocean, being the furthest part of Caucasus.

Samaria, A city betweene Iudæa and Gallilæa, it was first built by Amri king of the Israelites on the

The Theatre of the Earth.

the top of a hill, which hee had thereto bought of one *Semer*. Afterward in the time of *Augustus Caesar* was repaired by *Herodes*, and in honor of *Augustus* called *Sebastie*, and now *Napoli*. Also a countrey of *Palastina*, bordering vpon *Iudea*.

Samarobrini, A people in France, whose head city is *Samarobrini*, now called *S. Quintin*: some call the City *Cambray* neere *Artoys* and *Hainault*, *Samarobrimum*.

Sambolaca, A city of India within *Ganges*, 132, 15. 31, 50.

Same, The name of the Isle *Samos*.

Samnites, People of *Apurritium* in *Italic*, otherwise called *Sabelli*. *Apurritium* is a Countrey in *Italic*, before time called *Samnium*, betwene *Picenum*, *Campania*, and *Apulia*.

Samogitia, A region or Countrey in the kingdome of *Rolonia*, vpon the sea *Balthicum*, toward the North.

Samonium, A promontarie in *Ciect*.

Samos, The name of two isles, one by *Ionja*, ouergainst *Ephesus*, hauing 77 myles in compasse, consecrated to *Iuno*; because she was there both borne, bred, and married to *Iupiter*. This isle was also called *Parthenia*, the other (also tearmed *Same*) is oueragaint *Epirus*, not farre from the bay *Ambracius*, and is also called *Cephalenia*. There is also a third *Samos* in *Thrace*, therefore called *Samothrace*, looke *Samothracia*.

Samothracia, or *Samothrace* An isle in the *Aegean* sea, lying by that part of *Thrace*, whereby the river *Hedrus* falleth into the sea. It was sometime called

The Theatre of the Earth.

on the North the river *Rhene* and *Danubius*, on the East *Tygris*, and on the South the hill *Atlas*.

Romannum, A towne of *Narbonne* in *Fraunce*, 26, 0. 44, 30.

Roscea, or *Rosca*, A little countrey by *Reate*, the fields whereof are euer wet with dew.

Rostochium, A City in high *Germanie*. The longitude and latitude 73, 10. 54, 36.

Rothomagus, The City of *Rhoan* in *Normandie*, by the river *Séquana*. In longitude and latitude, 21, 30. 49, 30.

Rubens, A promontarie of *Pontus*.

Rubicon, comit, A river in *Italy*, rising out of *Apenninus*, and turning betwene *Areminum* and *Parthina*, into the *Adriaticke* sea.

Runcalia, A Champion Countrey by the river

Padus, not farre from *Placentia*.

Russia, A Countrey of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, bounding vpon *Hungarie*, toward the South, looke *Moscouia*.

Rutupia, Sandwich haue in *Kent*.

Rutapinum, A promontarie of *England*, neere *Sandwich* in *Kent*.

Sante A.

Saba, The seat of *Gasper* the king, which brought the gold of *Arabia* to offer vnto *Iesus* being a child, 70, 0. 13, 0.

Saba, A Countrey in the middle of *Arabia*, toward the East, environed with great rockes, where is great store of *Cynamon*, *Cassa*, *Frankincense*, and *Myrrhe*.

Sabath, A city of *Quiola* in *Affrick*, 67, 30. 12, 30.

Sabatia, A city by the sea side in *Liguria*, now called *A a ij*

The Theatre of the Earth.

led *Saiona*.
Sabathra, A citty in lesser
Affricke, of the inhabi-
tants called *Raxaniabes*,
41,0.31,0.

Sabrina, An arme of the
Brittane sea.

Sabrina, The riuer Seuerne
in the west part of Eng-
land, falling into the sea
by Bristow. In longitude
& latitude, 17,20.54,30.

Sacamaza, A place neere
the greater Syrt, nowe
called *Zedicho*.

Sacrum, A countrey of A-
sia, beyond the Caspian
sea, the people whereof,
of some be called *Sacaf-
sani*. They haue neither
townes, citties, nor vil-
lages, but liue continu-
ally in woods & hollow
caues vnder the earth,
being very cunning Ar-
chers.

Sacrum Promontorium, A
rocke in Portugall, cal-
led *Cape S. Vincent*. In
longitude and latitude,
2,32.38,15.

Sacrum Casaris, or *Sacrum
Cereris*, The citty *San-
xeres* in France.

Sagaris, A riuer, which ri-
sing out of the hill *Dyn-
dimus* in Gallatia, run-
neth through Phrygia
and Bithynia, & falleth
into the sea *Euxinum*.

Salamantica, The famous
Vniuersitie of *Salaman-
ca* in Spaine. In longi-
tude and latitude, 7,20.
38,20.

Salamin, *Salamina*, or *Sala-
mis*, now *Coluri*, An isle
neere Athens, where
Telamon reigned.

Salanga, A high hill in the
sea, betweene England
and Ireland, it is nowe
called the *Lords hill*.

Salentini, People in the
midst of Italie, almost
encompassed with the sea
neere *Apulia*, betweene
the *Tarentine gulf*, and
the mouth of the *Adri-
aticke sea*; the countrey
is now called *Terra d'Ot-
tranto*.

S. Thomas,

The Theatre of the Earth.

called *Dardania*, of *Dar-
danas* the Troiane that
fled thither, afterwards
it was called *Samos*, and
lastly *Samothrace*.

Samonion, A promontarie
of Creet.

Sanaos, The head citty of
Apolonia in Phrygia;
Ptolomey calleth it *Vani-
da*.

Santo Sebastianum, The
cheefe citty of the ma-
ritime part of the king-
dome of *Zuipuzcoa*, by
the mouth of the riuer
Menlascus; it is now cal-
led *Donostien*.

Sandalion, A little countrey
in *Pisidia*.

Sandalistis, The Isle *Sardi-
nia*.

Sandaraca, A haven of Bi-
thynia by *Pontus*.

Sandwich Euxinus, A Ha-
uen in England. In lon-
gitude and latitude, 21,
45.54,0.

Sangarius, A riuer of Asia,
otherwise called *Cora-
lius*, rising out of the hill

Dindymus, and tunning
through Phrygia and
Bithynia, into *Pontus*:
Looke *Sacaria*.

Santonum portus, A citty in
Fraunce, now called *La
Rochelle*.

Santonum Promontorium,
Blay in France.

Sapaudia, otherwise *Sa-
bandia*, A province of
Narbone in France, now
called the Duchie of
Sauoy. The metropoli-
tane citie of it is *Cham-
berinū*, in French called
Chamberi. In *Sauoy* are
these Countries, *Pie-
mont*, *Varaz*, *Montre-
ueil*, *Pont de Vaulx*, *Ba-
gey*, &c. The cheefe of
Piemont is a Prince,
the other places are
Counties.

Saphin, A citty in Barbarie
on the Westerne shore,
toward the sea, *De las
yeguas*.

Saphirine, An Isle in the
red sea, where is store of
Saphires.

B b

Sara,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Sara, A marre towne of Aüreca Cherfonesus, nowe called Selungos. Also a towne in Illyria, 40,54.9.

Saraca, A countrey in Arabia, looke *Saracena*.

Sarabacus, A gulse of India without Ganges, nowe called *Golfo Saualas*.

Sarabris, A citty of Tarracon in Spaine, now called Camora, some take it to be Toro.

Saracena, A Country of Arabia Petrea. The Saraceni, according to *Plinie* be in Arabia foelix, who calleth their cheefe citie Arra, they were in times past called Agareni and Imaelitæ, also Arabes and Scenitæ.

Sarapis, An isle in the bay of India.

Sarbruccum, The towne Sarbruk in Lucenberg. 23,47.49,16.

Sardemisfos, A promontarie betweene Lycia and Pamphylia, being part

of the hill Taurus.

Sardica, A citty in the midst of Thrace, now called Triadizza.

Sardinia, An isle in the Lybicke sea, about nine myles from Corsica Southward, so called of *Sirdus*, *Hercules* sonne. The Italians now call it Sardegna and Sardaigne. On the North side of this isle are very huge hills, by reason of which, the inhabitants neuer haue any Northerne wind, wherefore some haue thought this isle to bee much subiect to infectious and pestilent aire; no serpent or wolfe is bred in Sardinia. It is in longitude & latitude, 30,30.36.40.

Sardonici, Certaine hills in Liburnia, now called Maranack looke *Scardus*.

Sargaurasane, A Countrey in Cappadocia.

Sariphi, Hills in Asia, out of which riseth the river Opus.

The Theatre of the Earth.

Opus.

Sarmatia, A large country reaching from the very borders of Germanie, and the riuer Vistula to Hircania, and is diuided into Sarmatia Europæa, and Asiatica. Sarmatia Europæa hath on the North part of the Ocean, of it called Oceanus, Sarmaticus; on the West, part of Germanie, and the riuer Vistula; on the South the people Iaziges Metanastæ, and on the East it is parted from Sarmatia Asiatica, by the riuer Tanais. Sarmatia Asiatica on the East boundeth vpon Hircania, on the North vpon the vnkowne land, on the West vpon the riuer Tanais, by which it is parted from the other Sarmatia, and on the South vpon part of Pontus Euxinus. The people of both the one and the other Sarmatia, are very

wild and fierce, lining either in desarts and solitarie places, as hills, forrests, and woods, or vsing carts in steede of houses to dwell in: they are some of them fed with mares milke, some with raw meate mixed with horse blood, and some of them with mās flesh. They that are among them giuen to warres, vse to sucke the wounds of them that are slaine, and to drinke their blood, yea to shred them in peeces, and feed on their flesh, wherefore they bee called Anthrophagi. In a word some of the Sarmatæ bee the wildest and most brutish sort of people that is in the world.

Sarnia, The isle Garnsey.

Saron, or *Sarona*, A Countrey betweene the hill Tiberinus, and the Lake Tiberias, reaching from Cæsarea to Ioppa.

Bb ij

Saronicus

The Theatre of the Earth.

Saronicus portus, A haven in Achaia, by the Isthmus of Corinth. *Ptolomey* calleth it *Saronicus sinus*, the bay of Saron, so called, either because the bay was begirt round about with Okes, for the word importeth an Oke in Greeke, or because one *Salon* was sometime king of the maritime countrey there, called *Atepia*.

Sarpedon, A promontary of Cilicia, parting Cilicia, from Pamphylia.

Saron, An isle betweene Epirus and Brundisium.

Satyri, A kind of savage people in inner Affricke. Also the gods of the woods, fained to haue the head of a man, and bodie of a goat.

Satyrorum Insula, Three isles against India without Ganges, the people wherof are said to haue tailes, as the Satyres were fained to haue.

Satyrorum promontorium, A promontarie by Æthiopia by the red sea.

Samarabatis, A Countrey of India within Ganges

Sauaria, A riuer of Hungarie, nowe called in the Dutch tongue *Die saw*.

Sabatha, The metropolitane citty of Arabia foxlix, otherwisecalled Sabatha and Sabotha.

Saxones, The people of Saxonie, a countrey in the North part of Almain: they by the aduise and helpe of the Queen *Angela*, vanquished Britannie, and called it England. The bounds of Saxonie reach not so farre now as they did in times past, for sometimes it began at the riuer Albis and ran out in length vntill the riuer Rhene, and in breadth from the Germane sea, and the riuer Eythora vntill Hussia, and the confines of Thuringia: But nowe it

is

The Theatre of the Earth.

is not limited by such naturall bounds, as riuers or hills, but by the lordships and gouernements of the princes, & is diuided into higher and lower Saxonie: the higher is a Dutchie, and the Duke of it is one of the princes electors, the cheefest Citty of it is Wittemberg.

Saxum ferratum, A towne in the borders of Picenum and Vmoria, so called of the mines of yron whereof was great store about it, it was before time called Sentinum of the riuer Sentinns.

Scadira, An isle of the Ægean sea.

Scadorna, An isle in the Adriatike sea, hauing two Cittries, Colentum, and Arba.

Scaldis, A riuer in the lowe countries, running by Antwerpe, and so falling into the sea, with two mouths by Zeland, it is

called *Schelt* in Dutch, and in French *L'escault*. *Scaldia*, An Isle of Zeland, so called of the riuer Scaldis.

Scaldis pons, A name of the citty Valenciennes in Haynault, one of the prouinces of the lowe countries.

Scamandrus, or *Scamander*, A riuer in Troy, rising out of the mountaine Ida.

Scandaria, A promontarie of the Isle Coos.

Scandia, In foretimes called Scandinauia, Beltia, and Basilia: An huge great Isle, ioyned to the continent in the North Ocean, hauing on the East Russia, on the West the west Ocean, and part of America, on the south the Germane Ocean, and on the North the sea Hyperboreum.

Scaphusia, A fine citty on the right side of the riuer Rhene, now called

B b iij

in

The Theatre of the Earth.

in dutch *Schæfusen*, 28,
o. 47, 20.

Scapos, An isle in the Medi-
teranean sea, not farre
from Cheronesus.

Scardona, An isle in the A-
driatike sea.

Scarponna, A citty in Gallia
Belgica, about twelue
myles distant frō Metz,
in Lorraine, now called
Scarpaigne.

Schenus, A gulfe of Doris,
vpon which standeth
the citty Hyla.

Scheria, The isle Corcyra,
also called Phæacia, the
people whereof are tear-
med both Phæaces and
Scherij.

Schiathus, An isle in the
gulfe Pegasicus.

Schinussa, One of the isles
Sporades. Also an Isle of
Phoenicia.

Sciathos, An Isle of Eubœa:
looke *Scyathos*.

Sciathus, The Isle now cal-
led Sciato in the Ægean
sea.

Sciritis, A Countrey of

Peloponnesus.

Scironia saxa, Certain rocks
not farre from Athens.
Also called Sciromides,
Petræ.

Sclauonia, A countrey west-
ward, bounding vpon
the Adriatike sea, some-
times called Illyricum,
which is cut in many
parts, as in Carinthia,
Istria, Croatia, Carnia,
and Marca Sclauonica;
which in the vulgar
tongue, of the inhabi-
tants is called *Windisch-
marcke*. Bosnia, Dalmatia,
and Liburnia, were also
in times past contained
in Illyria, but now the
bounds of it are vncer-
taine. This Countrey is
nowe partly vnder the
kingdome of Hungarie,
partly vnder the Veneti-
ans, and partly vnder the
princes of Austria. The
Sclauonian tongue, cal-
led of the inhabitants
Windisch, and in Latine
Lingua Illyrica, is now
vsed

The Theatre of the Earth.

vsed through al the cou-
treys, reaching from the
Adriaticke sea, vntill the
Northerne Ocean, yea
and in many neighbour
Countreys about, even
almost at Constantino-
ple, insomuch, that the
Turks vse much to speak
it Looke *Illyricum*.

Scodra, A citty of Liburnia
now called Scutar. The
longitude and latitude,
45,30. 41,30.

Scombraria, *Hercules* Isles
by Carthage.

Scope, An Isle in the sea of
Rhodes.

Scopelus, An isle neer Troas.
Another in Propontis.
Also an Isle in the Ioni-
an sea, called nowe S.
Manra.

Scordana, An Isle neere
Dalmatia, of the inhabi-
tants called *Malconseiglo*.

Scorpiofera, Part of the
countrey Aria

Scoti, The people of Scot-
land, who in old times
past did feed on mans

flesh, as S. *Ierome* and S.
Chrysostome affirme.

Scotia, The Northern part
of the isle Britain, which
in old times past was
called Albayn, but now
Scotland. It is diuided
into two parts by the hil
Grampius. They that
dwell on this side the
South part of the said
hill, are very ciuile peo-
ple, and speake the Eng-
lish tongue, or at least a
tongue not much diffe-
rent from our tongue,
but they that inhabite
the north part of Gram-
pius, are wilde sauage
people in life and lan-
guage, much like the
wild Irish. It is reported,
that in Scotland growe
certaine trees by the ri-
uer side, the fruit wherof
falling into the water,
waxeth quick, and swim-
ming out of the riuer af-
ter it is fledged, flyeth
into the aire. But by
common experience it
is

The Theatre of the Earth.

is tried, that this kind of tree is not found in Scotland, but in the isles Orcaides. And *Munster* denies both the one and the other:

Scrobilus, A promontary of Affricke, by the red sea.

Scotora, A Countrey in Arabia foelix, now called Scoyra, 86, 20. 12, 0.

Scythos, An Isle, with a towne, in the Ægean sea by Thrace.

Scyros, A little country of Macedonie.

Scyleum, A promontarie of the Brutij, now called *Garosilo*.

Scylla, A dangerous rocke in the sea by Sicilie, called in Italian *Scyllo*. Also a desert Isle about Chersonesus in Thrace.

Scyllaum, or *Scylleum*, A promontarie in Peloponnesus, now called *Cabo sciuli*.

Scyrita, A people in India, hauing no noses on their faces, but onely

holes, through which they breath.

Scyros, One of the isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea against Magnesia.

Scythia, A Countrey in the North part of the world, diuided into two parts, into Scythia Europæa, and Asiatica: the first reacheth from Tanais to the mouth of Ister, the other runneth along into the East, hauing on the North the Ocean sea, and on the South the mountaine Taurus. Scythia according to *Ptolomey*, is parted by the hill Imaus, and so diuided into Scythia within Imaus, & Scythia without Imaus. *Villanovanus* writeth, that the kingdom of Cathay dooth now containe all Scythia. *Ortelius* thinketh, That Scythia within Imaus, containeth a great part of Tartarie. And *Niger* reporteth, that

The Theatre of the Earth.

that that part of Scythia which is without Imaus, is by the barbarous people called *Mongal*, and of late *Antiquus Tartaria*, ancient Tartarie.

Scythicum litus, All the sea coast of Scythia, till the mouth of the Caspian sea, where it falleth into the Scythian sea.

Scythicum Promontorium, A promontary in Spain some take it to be in Asia.

Scythicus sinus, A bay in the Caspian sea, inhabited by the Scythians.

Scythias, Sometimes the name of Delos.

Sebastopolis, A citty in Pontus Cappadoceus, now called *S. Gregorius*.

Sebenicum, A maritime citie by the Adriatike sea, vnder the Venetians.

Sebusiani, A people of Celtica in France, now called *Segusiani*, their countrey is called in French,

Le pays de Bresse, and is vnder the duke of Sauioy. *Segesta*, A great Citty in Liguria, now called *Specia*.

Segodanum, The citty Nuremberg in Germanie.

Segonia, The citty Sigüenza in Spain.

Segusium, The Citty Syon in the Alpes.

Selestadium, The citty Schlestadt in Alsatia, 24, 6. 48, 22.

Seleucia, A citty built in a promontarie in Syria Antiochena, by Seleucus Nicanor.

Selungo, looke *Sara*.

Selza, looke *Saletio*.

Sena, A citty in Hetruria, aboue an hundred myles from Rome, built by *Brennus*, It is now called Siena. The longitude and latitude 34, 10. 42, 0. Also an Isle in the Brittain sea against France.

Senomanni, People in France first called *Lemani*, of the prince *Lemans*, C c and

The Theatre of the Earth.

and after *Senomanni*, for it happened, that after the *Senones* and *Lemanni* had waged warre a long time one against the other, in the end concluded a peace, and of two peoples became one, and therefore were called *Senomanni*, retaining the two first syllables of *Senones*, and the two last syllables of *Lemanni*. They been now called, in French, *Les Manceaux*.

Sepia, A promontarie of Magnesia.

Septa, A city of Tingitana in Affricke, 7, 30, 35, 55.

Seguana, The river Seine in France, which running through Paris, parteth the Belgæ from the Celtæ.

Sequani, A people in France now called Burguignons.

Sera, An isle in the Britaine sea, it ought to be written *Sena*, as above, looke *Sena*.

Serica, A Countrey in Scythia, so called of the city *Sera*. The people of this country are called *Seres*: Here breed the wormes which make silke, whereof the Spaniards now have great store.

Seriphus, One of the Isles Cyclades, in the Ægean sea, about twenty myles from Delos.

Serrheum, A promontarie of Thrace.

Sesata, A people among the Sinæres, having large and flat faces to their short bodies.

Sestus, A city by the sea side in Thrace, parted from Abidus in Asia, by the streights of Hellespont.

Sitaum, A little Countrey neere Sybaris.

Seuerne, looke *Sabrina*.

Shropshire, looke *Salopia*.

Suada, Seven Isles in the Brittain sea.

Siagul, A maritine city in Affrica propria, now called

The Theatre of the Earth.

Susa:

Siambis, An Isle in the North part of the British Ocean, now called Sayn.

Sibacena, A Countrey of greater Armenia.

Sibor, A river in Ægypt, otherwise called Nilus.

Sicani, A people of Spaine, which leaving their countrey, came into Italie, where they expelled the Aborigines, and obtained Latium, but after being driven out againe by them whom they had erst chased, they went into Sicilie, an isle hard by Italie, which of them was called Sicania.

Sicennus, An isle neere Crete which first was called Oenoe, and now Sicymus.

Sicilia, A famous isle in the Tyrrhene sea, 618 myles in compasse, the fertility and pleasantnesse thereof is of all writers wondered at: it hath on the

East, West, and North, the Tyrrhene sea, and the sea of Affrica on the South. Some doe also call it Triquetra & Tinactria. For the longitude and latitude, looke in the word *Syracusa*.

Siculum mare, The sea about Sicilie, having on the East the Ionian sea, on the South Affricane, on the West the Sardinian, and on the North the Toscan.

Sicynus, One of the isles Sporades, looke *Sicennus*.

Sicyonis, An Isle in the Ægeum, against Epidaurus.

Sidrona, A city of Dalmatia, where *S. Jerome* was borne. It is otherwise called *Stridona*, and in the vulgar tongue *Sdrigna*. The longitude and latitude, 42, 20. 43, 20.

Sigris, A haven of Lesbos.

Silarus, A river in Italie, parting Lucania from Picenum.

C c ij

Silefia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Silesia, A Countrey in Germany, which was a long time subject to the kings of Polonia, but now is pertaining to the crown of Bohemia, from which it is parted Southward by the people Sudetes. On the North & on the East it hath the river Oder. The metropolitane and head city of Silesia, is Vratistlaui, in the vulgar tongue *Breslau*.

Sillara, An isle in the British Ocean, the people whereof buy and sell by change of things, and not with money.

Silon, An isle in India: the trees growing in this Isle, never loose their leaves.

Simois, entis, A riuer of Troas, which riseth out of the mount Ida, & rüning throug the territories & fields of Troy, falleth into Hellespont by the promontarie Sigeum.

Sipundi, An ille, after cal-

led Taprobane.
Sinyle, A promontary and
 marre towne of India
 within Ganges, nowe
 called *Sinticora*.

Sine, People of the North
part of India, hauing on
the North the Seres, on
the West the Indians
without Ganges; on the
East and South, Coun-
tries vnkowne. Their
Countray is now called
China.

Sinenia, An isle of Corsica,
beyond the mouths of
Tyber, now called Ina-
nuti.

Sinus aqua dulcis, A place in America, where are eight islands found, in which is great plenty of pearle & precious stone: 322,0. Southpole, 5,0.

Sinus magnus, A part of the Indian sea, now called *Mare de sur*.

*Sim, A mountaine, on the
top whereof was built
a castle, called Danids
citty, looke Segusium.*

Siphnus,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Siphna, One of the isles
Cyclades, neere Scyros,
in the *Ægean* sea, before
called *Merope* and *Acis*:
looke *Bybeis* and *Acicia*.

Siphonos, An isle in the
Aegean sea.

Sirensia, Three isles in Italy by the Sicilian sea.

Sistaria, A towne of Nar-
bone in Fraunce, 26, 43.
43, 20.

Sisyra, Part of Ephesus.

Sithonia, Part of Thrace,
reaching from Hemus
to the sea Euxinum. Po-
ets most commonly use
it for all Thrace.

Sittacene, A Countrey of Asia, which joineth on the South to Media.

Savars, A warlike people dwelling in the furthest part of Caucasus, able to bring an armie of two hundred thousand men to the field.

Smyrna, A city of Ionia, where *Homer* was born. The longitude and latitude, 58, 29.38, 25.

**Socoth, A Countrey by the
red sea, where the Tro-
glodites doe dwell.**

**Sodnecna, A Countrey of
greater Armenia.**

Sagdiana, A province of Asia, having on the north Scythia, on the East the Saci, and on the South and West Bactriana.

Solanida, Certain isles of Arabia foelix towards the East.

**Solinia, An isle between
Dalmatia and Istria.**

Solimmia, An inf. in the E-
gean sea.

Solis Insula, An isle in the Indian sea, where no mā can live.

Solis mensa; A place in Æthiopia, where daintie meats are alwaies ready prepared.

Solismons, A promontarie
of Mauritania Tingita-
na, now called, *Cabo*
Cantin.

Solis ostia, Intollerable hot places in India.

Solis Portus, A place in the
C c iij **ile**

The Theatre of the Earth.

Isle Taprobane.
Solanidar, An Isle in the Arabian sea.
Solymnia, An Isle in the bay Pegaficus.
Solace, A great city, better knowne by the name of Seleucia.
Sola, A famous city in Cilicia, built by the people of Achaia and Rhodes, and after called Pompeiopolis of Pompey. Others hold opinion, that this city was built by Solon, and repaired by Pompey. Curtius calleth it Helio-
polis, or the city of the Sunne. Looke Pompeio-
polis.
Solentia, A promontory of inner Lybia.
Solotburum, One of the most famous and auncient cities of Heturia, by the river Arola, built shortly after Treueris.
Sophene, A Countrey in Asia, the people whereof are called Sophenæ and Sopheni.

Sosandra, An Isle next to Creet.
Sosippus, A haven of Arabia foelix.
Soterns, A haven in the red sea.
Southampton, looke Magnus Portus.
Spartio, A promontorie of Sithonia in Thrace.
Spartana, A haven in the Isle Taprobane.
Spasimum, looke Passinum.
Sperchea, A promontory of Macedonie by the gulf Meliacus, nowe called Phthelia.
Sphagia, An Isle oueragainst Pylos.
Sphagitis, A promontory of Scythia.
Sphecea, Somtime the name of the Isle Cyprus.
Spheria, An isle by Peloponnesus.
Spira, The famous imperial city of Spier in Germanie. The longitude & latitude, 31, 30. 49, 15.
Spondolici, People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Sporades,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Sporades, Certain scattered Islands in the Carpathian sea neere Creet, thus called, Helene, Phocusa, Phæcasia, Shinusa, Pholegudros, Thera, Anaphe, Astipalæa, Lagusa, and Ios. The middest of them is in longitude and latitude, 56, 10. 37, 20.
Staliocanus, A haven in the Countrey about Lyons in France, by the Brittain sea.
Stanacum, A city of Noricum, now called Vacen-nirchen.
Statina, Certaine isles before Campania.
Statyella aqua, A towne in the high way from Genua to Placenza.
Stephanopolis, Also called **Corona,** A city in Dacia, called by the Germanes **Cronstadt,** and by the Hungarians **Brasso.**
Stiria, A country of Illyricum or Sclauonia, compassed round with hills, otherwise called **Valeria**

and **Iapygia.** Looke **Pal-
 ria.**
Stachades, Three little isles by Massilia in Fraunce, Prote, Mese, also called Pomponiana & Hypæa.
Stoidis, An isle enriched with precious stones, neere the Persian streit.
Stratonica, The city **Fran-
 coCastro** in Macedonie,
Stratonis Insula, An isle in the red sea.
Strigonium. The city Gran in Hungarie, by Danu-
 bius.
Strongyle, One of the isles Æolides in the Tyrrhene sea, not farre from Sici-
 lie. It is also called **Strom-
 boli,** the inhabitants of this Isle could guesse what wind would blow three daies before, by the smoke: whence occa-
 sion was taken to faine, that Æolus (who was king there) was god of the winds.
Strophades, Two isles, looke **Plota.**

Stybia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Sirbia, One of the isles
Sporades.

Sinra, An isle, looke *Assu-
ra*.

Sinra, Certaine isles in the
French Ocean.

Sturium, An isle neer Nar-
bone in Fraunce, not
farre from the isles Stæ-
chades.

Stymphalus, A town in Ar-
cadia neere the lake or
fenne Stymphalis, out
of which lake runneth
the riuer Erasinus. Of
this lake were the birds
Stymphalides so called,
which were of such big-
nesse, that they could
hide the beames of the
sunne, and wasted all
Arcadia, vnill *Hercules*
droue them away. Of
this towne *Minerva*
was called *Stymphalia*.
The longitude and lati-
tude, 50, 20. 36, 20.

Syx, A wellspring in Ar-
cadia, rising out of the
rockes. The water of it
is venomous, for it is so

extreamely cold, that it
killeth all liuing crea-
tures that drinke of it,
and eateth into yron
and brasse: poets fained
it to be the riuet of hell.

Subalpina, A countrey by
the Alpes: also called
Pedemontium.

Suecia, or *Suedia*, A king-
dome in the north, bou-
ding on the Germaine
Ocean, Noruegia, and
Dania. The head city is
Stockholme.

Suel, A city in Spaine, now
called Chiponia.

Suenia, A countrey in Ger-
manie, bordering on Ba-
uaria, Hallsatia, the riuer
Rheine, and the Alpes.

Sugero, A riuer in Spaine,
which the Spaniards
now call *Nuchar*.

Sumaira, or *Samotra*, The
old name of the isle Ta-
probane.

Surrentum, A towne in
Campania, built by the
Greekes, and otherwise
called *Petra Syrenum*.

Susa,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Susa, orum, A famous citty
betweene Persia and Ba-
bylonia, where was the
sumptuous pallace of
Cyrus, looke *Siagul*.

Susia, A Countrey in Persia.

Susiana, A prouince in
Asia, hauing on the
North Assyria, on the
West Babylonia, on the
East Persia, and on the
South part of the Persi-
an sea. The cheefest Cit-
ties in it were Troiana,
and Susa. This prouince
hath in longitude and
latitude, 82, 0. 32, 9.

Suybenelandia, The isle
nowe called Zeelandt,
looke *Zelandia*.

Syagra, A Countrey in
Cilicia, not farre from
Laertes.

Syagron, A promontarie in
the further part of Ara-
bia foelix, by the red
sea.

Sybota, An isle before Leu-
cadia.

Syce, An isle not farre from
Ephesus.

Syria, Looke *Assyria*.

Sycusa, An isle in the Ege-
an sea, before Ephesus.

Syene, A citty of Marmari-
ca in Affricke, 62, 15.
23, 50.

Sygaros, An isle in the red
sea, in which are no
dogs, and if any bee
brought thither out of
other countries, they die
as soone as they come
to the shore.

Syla, A hill in Lucania.

Syluanectum, A citty of Pi-
cardie in Fraunce, now
called Senlis.

Syluania, Vnderwalden in
Germanie.

Syme, An Isle betweene
Rhodes and Cnydus. Al-
so an Isle in Carie, with
a citty in it of the same
name.

Symplegades, Also called
Cianex, two Isles, or ra-
ther rockes beyond Bos-
phorus Thracius, in the
very mouth of Pontus
Euxinus.

Synda, A city of India with-
out

The Theatre of the Earth.

out Ganges, 167, 15.
13, 40.

Syracusæ, arum, The city Sa-
ragoca in Sicilie, at the
foot of the hill Pachy-
nus, in times past, of mer-
vellous strength, riches,
and fame. The sunne is
neuer so shadowed with
clouds, but it appeareth
there at some houre in
the day. It is in longi-
tude and latitude, 37, 20.

35, 30.

Syrbane, An isle in Euphra-
tes.

Syria, A Countrey in Asia,
hauing on the East Eu-
phrates, on the West
Ægypt, on the North
Cilicia, and part of Cap-
padocia, & on the South
Arabia. Some part the
people of Syria into
soure. viz. Syri, Assyri,
Leucosyri, and Coelesy-
ri: although many con-
found them, as *Herode-
tus*, who sayth they bee
called Syri of the Greeks,
and of barbarous nati-

ons Assyrii: vnto whom
hee ascribeth the Chal-
deans.

Syrophanix, A part of Syria
by the sea side.

Syru, An isle in Ionia, op-
posite to Asia.

T. ante A.

Tabereni, People of Pon-
tus, by the people called
Chalybes.

Tachempso, A certaine Isle
in Nilus.

Tacola, A martetowne in
India without Ganges,
now called Malaca.

Tanarus, ri, or *Tanara, orum*,
A promontarie of La-
conia.

Tazasa, A citty of inner Ly-
bia in Affricke, 7, 0. 15, 40.

Tagus, A hill in Lusitania.
Also a riuer parting Ca-
stile from Portugall,
where grauel hath been
found like gold: neere
this riuer (as *Plinie* re-
porteth) mares turning
toward the West wind,
con-

The Theatre of the Earth.

conceiue & bring forth
most swift horses, which
liue not past three
yeares.

Talga, An Isle in the Caspi-
an sea, very pleasant, and
bringing forth fruit
without tillage.

Tamarns, The Isle Tone in
England.

Tambrax, A citty of the
Parthians.

Tambuium, A citty of in-
ner Lybia in Affricke,
15, 30. 15, 40.

Tamesis, The riuer of
Theames, running out
of the West of England
by London, into the sea
by Sheppey.

Tamos, A promontarie by
Taurus.

Tamusida, A citty of Mau-
ritania Barbarica in Af-
ricke, 7, 15. 34, 15.

Tanagra, A famous towne
in the midst of Bœo-
tia, first called Poeman-
dra. *Aristotle* sayth that
it was called Oropus.

Taphia, Small Isles by the

isles Echinadæ, the chee-
fest of them was Ta-
phus.

Taphias, An isle thirtie fur-
longs from the citty Ta-
phyussa in Cephalonia.

Taphre, A countrey neere
the meere Mæotis.

Taprobane, The isle Suma-
tra in the Indian sea,
which is in length 1000
miles, & in breadth 625.
It hath on the North-
east lesser India: the peo-
ple are great in bodie,
blew eyed, and to their
fearefull voice, haue a
grim and fierce sight:
they liue commonly a-
boue 100 yeares, out of
the oldest and grauest
they chuse their king,
who must haue no
children, for that they
will not haue the king-
dome to come to any by
succession, they worship
Hercules. This isle hath
in longitude 151, 15, and
is without latitude, be-
cause it is vnder the E-
quinoctiall.

D d ij

The Theatre of the Earth.

quinoall.
Tapsus, An isle ten furlongs
from Sicilie.

Tarcon, or rather *Tarra-*
con, The famous citty
Arragon, cheefe of the
whole prouince wherein
it standeth, and of it is
all the Countrey about
called *Tarraconia*: which
on the North hath the
sea *Cantabricum*, on
the West *Portugall*, on
the South the sea *Iberi-*
cum, and on the East the
Pyrenæan mountaines.
It is in longitude and
latitude, 16, 12. 41, 6.

Tarandus, A countrey in
Phrygia.

Tarantasia, A town of Nar-
bon in France.

Tarsis, A countrey in Lu-
dæa.

Tarentum, A citty of great
Greece in Italie. The
longitude and latitude,
40, 30. 39, 15.

Tarsus, The head Citty of
Cilicia: built by *Perseus*,
sonne to *Danae*. It is

now in the vulgar speech
called *Turfe*. It was *S.*
Paulus countrey, 67, 40.
36, 50.

Tariari, A fierce and cruell
people, living altoge-
ther vpon robberie and
pillage, they were vnder
the great *Cam*, within
whose kingdome (that is
Tartarie) were contain-
ed *Sarmacia Asiatica*,
both the one and the
other *Scythia*, and the
countrey *Cataio*, as an-
cient writers haue regi-
stred: Looke *Gelonis*.

Tarnedum, The promontarie
Dirigisbe by Narba-
ris in Scotland.

Tarnenna, The citty *Terro-*
uene in the borders of
France, neere the coun-
trei *Flaunders*, now de-
stroyed.

Tauri, People of *Sarmatia*
in Europe, by *Bospho-*
rus Cimmericus, inhabi-
ting an isle called *Tauri-*
ca Cheronesus, which
being in Europe, boundeth

The Theatre of the Earth.

deth on the meere *Mæ-*
otis, *Pontus*, and *Cin-*
merius Bosphorus, and
is ioined to the conti-
nent by a small Isthmus.
This people vsed to of-
fer all strangers in sacri-
fice to *Diana*.

Taurinum, The citty *Turin*
by the Alpes in *Pye-*
mont, 30, 40. 43, 45.

Taururum, or *Taurum*, The
towne *Belgrade* by *Dan-*
nubius in lower *Panno-*
nia, not long since
taken by the *Turke*.

Taurus, A great & famous
mountaine, which be-
ginneeth at the Indian
sea, and rising into the
North, passeth by Asia
into *Mæotis*, bordering
vpon many Countries,
according to the lan-
guages and tongues of
which Countries, each
part of it is called by a
seuerall name, as *Imaus*,
Egis, *Paropannisus*, *Cir-*
cicus, *Champades*, *Phar-*
phariades, *Taurus*, *Cau-*

casus, *Sarpedon*, *Cragus*,
and againe *Taurus* in
another place: but it is
generally of the Greeks
called *Ceraunius*.

Taxiana, An isle neere *Pe-*
lodes.

Taygetus, or *Tageta, orum*, A
high steep hill by *Sparta*.
Tetiosages, People of the
West part of *Narbone*,
toward the *Pyrenemou-*
taines, their countrey is
called, *Le pays de Langue-*
doc.

Telchinia, A citty in *Pelo-*
ponnesus, after called
Sicyon. Also sometimes
the name of the Isle
Creet.

Telehinis, The isle *Rhodes*.

Telebois, A countrey of *A-*
carnania.

Telo Martius, The Hauen
Toulon in *Narbone*.

Telos, One of the isles *Cy-*
clades, otherwise called
Agathusa.

Telus, An isle in the *Carpa-*
thian sea, nowe called
Episcopi.

D d iij

Tempe,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Tempe, A place in Thessalie, of wonderfull pleasure and delight, whereof all pleasent woods & fields, haue the name of *Tempe*.

Tenebrion, A promontarie of Tarracora in Spaine, now called, *Cabo de Altagues*.

Tenedos, An isle in the sea *Aegeum*, between Lesbos & Hellespont neere Troy, first called *Leucophrys*, *Phœnice*, and *Lyrnessus*.

Tenesis, A countrey of *Aethyopia* by Egypt: looke *Psammeticus*.

Tenos, An isle in the *Aegean* sea, one of the *Cyclades*.

Tensa, An isle in *Magna Græcia*.

Tenes, An isle by England. In longitude & latitude 23,0. 54,20.

Tentyra, An isle in Nilus.

Teracatria, Certain fields in Germanie by Danubius, called in dutch *Kunigwi-*

ser, and *Marchfelder*.
Terapse, No great isle by Carthage.

Tercera, One of the isles, which the Spaniards call *Acores*, and our seamen the Islands. It is called *Tercera*, because it is the third in order. The cheefe cittie of it is *Angra*. In this isle is the promontarie or headland called *Brasil*, whence the red wood is brought which we call *Brasil*. The Spaniards also call this, the island of our Saviour, *Isola del buen Iesu*.

Tergeste, The towne *Triestum* in Italie, 180 furlongs distant from *Aquileia*.

Tergestinus finus, The innermost part of the *Adriaticke* sea, called *Golfo de Trieste*.

Termantia, Now a little citie in Spaine, called of the Spaniards, *Nuestra Señora de Termes*.

Termertum, A promontarie by

The Theatre of the Earth.

by *Mindus* in *Caria*, opposite to *Candaria* in *Coos*. Tyrants vsed it for a prison.

Tersum, The Countrey, which first appeared after the deluge.

Tetropolis, The countrey of *Antioch* in *Syria*, wherein be foure citties.

Tenthria, A countrey about *Elis*, and part of *Troy*, by the riuer *Caius*.

Tentbria, An isle in the *Adriaticke* sea, neere *Apulia*.

Tentinsa, An isle in the sea of *Ionis*.

Tentones, or *Tentoni*, The people of Germanie, whome wee call *Almaines*.

Thalassar, A countrey of *Syria*.

Thalia, A certaine isle of *Tyrrhenia*.

Thapsus, An isle distant frō *Sicilie* but ten furlongs.

Thasus, An isle neere *Thrace*, where is great store of

excellent grapes, and fine marble, and of *Almonds* also.

The Lords hill, Looke *Sallanga*.

Thebais, Looke *Egyptus*.

The st. eights of Galipoli, Looke *Hellespontus*.

Thebestis, Looke *Thebe*.

Thebe, es, or Theba, ba, Theba, azum, and in the vul-

gar speech *Sibes*, or *Sibe*.

be, The name of diuers citties, whereof one was

the head citie of *Thebais* in *Egypt*, built by

king *Bufris*, hauing an hundred gates, where-

fore it was called *Hecatompylos*. The longi-

tude and latitude 51,10. 38,30. Another in *Boe-*

otia, built by *Cadmus*, and repaired by *Amphi-*

on. Another in *Affricke*, now called *Thebestis*,

built by *Bacchus*. Another in *Cilicia*, where

Andromache was borne.

Thelassar, A Countrey in *Syria*.

Thembinaclia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Thembinacilia*, A countrey also called Nemea.
- Themiscyra*, or *Themiscyron*, A countrey of Pontus, bordering vpon Cappadocia. Also a riuer of lesser Asia, falling into Iris.
- Themisonia*, A little countrey in Phrygia.
- Theon ochema*, A high hill in Egypt, continually burning.
- Theopolis*, A great cittie in Syria, before called Antiochia.
- Thera*, One of the isles Sporades. Also a little cittie in Rhodes. Another in Sogdiana. Also one of the isles Cyclades in the Ægean sea.
- Therasia*, An isle neere Eubœa, wherein is the citie now called Sanctiorinū, it is between Crete and Cirenæa.
- Therionarce*, An isle of Doris neere Gnidos.
- Thermesis*, An isle neere Syros.
- Thermopyla*, A very long mountaine, which passeth from Leucadia, through the middle of Greece, euen ynto the Ægean sea.
- Thesprotia*, A countrey of Epirus, next to Chaonia.
- Thessalia*, A countrey of Greece, which hauing on the one side Macedonia, and the other Boeotia, reacheth euen to the sea side betweene Thermopylae, and the riuer Peneus. It was first called Ætonia and Pyrrhæa.
- Thessalonica*, The head citie of Macedonia, first called Halia, now Salonichi. The longitude and latitude, 49, 50. 41, 0.
- Thia*, One of the Isles Sporades.
- Thietmarsia*, A countrey Westward, next to Dania and Holsatia.
- Thimissa*, A citie of lesser Affricke, nowe called Tunis.

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Tunis*.
- Thissamissa*, A Hauen in Carie.
- Thorn*, A towne in higher Germanie, 43, 30. 53, 30.
- Thoronus*, An isle neere Corcyra, now called Phanu.
- Thracia*, *Thrace*, or *Thraca*, The countrey Romania in Europe, hauing on the West Macedonia, on the North Ister, on the East Pontus, and on the South the Ægean sea.
- S. Thomas Island*, An isle neere Affricke, 32, 30. 0, 30.
- Thrambus*, A promontarie of Macedonia.
- Thransi*, A people in Thrace, who burie men with ioy; and with great greef and sorrow solemnise the birth day of children, making a generall rehearfall of the calamities and miseries which they are like to suffer in the world.
- Thule*, An isle beyond Scotland called Island. Be-
- yond this isle is the isle Groenland more northward, but the isle Greenland lieth on the south west side of Island, something Westward. The middest of them is in longitude and latitude, 7, 0. 65, 30.
- Thuringi*, A people of Saxonic, hauing on the East the Misni, on the West the Hessi, on the North Brunswicke, and on the South Franconia.
- Thurium*, A faire cittie in Magna Græcia by the Tarentine sea, betweene the two riuers Crathis and Sybaris, also called Thurinum, the people of it were called Thurni, who being compelled to yeeld the citie vnto the Romanes, they sent men from Rome to inhabite it, and in steed of Thurium, called it Copia.
- Thuscia*, A fruitfull country in Italie, otherwise called

The Theatre of the Earth.

led *Hetruria*, and nowe *Toscana*, the people *Thusci*.

Thyatra, An Isle in the Ionian sea neere *Ætolia*.

Thynias, An Isle in the sea Euxinum by *Bithynia*.

Thyria, An Isle of *Peloponnesus*, invaded and taken by the Athenians in the year of the world, 3538.

Tibareni, People of *Scythia* in Asia. *Tibarania* is a Countrey neere *Pontus*, not farre from the *Chalybes* and *Mosynæci*, they vsed to hang the old men whom they loved, on the gallows. Look *Tabereri*.

Tiberis, and *Thybris*, A famous great riuer, which parteth *Latium* from *Hetruria*, and *Ianiculum* from *Rome*, fiftene myles thence it falleth into the sea.

Tibur, A citty of the *Sabines*, sixteene myles from *Rome*. Also called

Tiburis and *Tyburnum*, built by *Tyburus*, *Corax*, and *Catillus*, the sonnes of *Amphyaraus*, after their father was swallowed vp by the earth at *Thebes*: & called after the name of the elder brother. The Italians call it *Tiuoli*.

Tifernum, A towne in *Vmbria*, now called *Citta di Castello*.

Tiferus, A riuer in *Italie*, parting *Vmbria* from the *Frentani*.

Tigris, A famous riuer in Asia, which rising in *Armenia*, dooth so passe through the lake *Arcthusa*, that neither the waters nor fishes be mingled one with the other. At the hill *Taurus* it falleth in a caue, and bursteth forth againe at the other end of the hill, and so is carried sometimes vnder ground, and sometimes about vnto *Mesopotamia*,

The Theatre of the Earth.

mia, by the East side whereof it runneth into *Euphrates*.

Tigurum, A citty in *Heluetia*, by the riuer *Limagus*, now called *Zurich*. The people are called *Tigutini*, It is in longitude and latitude, 26, 36. 46, 48.

Tilium, A citty by the sea side in the West part of *Sardinia*, now called *S. Reparæ*.

Tilos, An Isle with a towne in it of the same name, in the Indian sea. In this Isle is great store of precious stones, much oile, and wine, many palme trees, great abundance of dates, and store of trees whereon the fine cotton groweth: neither doth any in this Isle at any time lose his leaues.

Tilphosseum, A small region of *Thessalie*.

Timæus, The riuer *Brenta* neere *Aquileia* in *Italie*.

Tinacria, looke *Sicilia*.

Tingitana, A part of *Mauritania* in *Affricke*.

Tingis Casaria, Commonly called *Tanger*, A citty of *Mauritania Barbarica* in *Affricke*. 6, 30. 35, 30.

Tinge, A promontarie of *Affricke*, otherwise called *Ampelusia*.

Tissa, A little region of *Sicilie*.

Tisana, A little Countrey of *Sicyonia*.

Tmolus, A mountaine in *Lydia*, neere *Sardes*, whereout riseth the riuer *Pactolus*, hauing golden sands.

Todo Sanctus, An Island of *America* towards *Affricke*, 332, 30. 17, 0.

Toletum, The citty *Toledo* in *Spaine*, the greater part of it lyeth on the riuer *Tagus*, and the rest is begirt with a strong wall, and fortified with an hundred and fiftie turrets. It is in longitude and latitude, 10, 49. 37, 0.

Ee ij

Tolapiss

The Theatre of the Earth.

- Taliapis**, The Isle Tenet in Kent.
- Tollons**, A citty of Narbon in Fraunce. The longitude and latitude, 27, 30. 42, 0.
- Tolosa**, The citty Tolouse of Narbone in France, neer the Pyrene mountaines. In longitude and latitude, 22, 10. 42, 50.
- Tomarus**, A mountaine in Thesprotia, where were an hundred fountaines. It is also called Tmarus.
- Tomissa**, A little countrey, parting Cappadocia from Taurus.
- Tonemphoa**, A people having a dog to their king.
- Topazos**, A little Isle in the red sea, where the Topace, which is a stone called Topazius, is found.
- Tornacum**, A faire citty in Flanders, bordering upon Artoys, in low dutch called *Dormichen*, but in the Wallon speech, (which is most used in it) *Tournay*. The longitude and latitude of it is 25, 15. 50, 10.
- Toroncus sinus**, A great bay of the sea, from the promontarie Canastrum, untill Derthis.
- Tortosa**, A citty, which in time past was called Antarados, for it is opposite to Aradus in Phoenicia, looke *Lertosa*.
- Tortona**, A citty in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 31, 30. 44, 0.
- Tragea**, An Isle neere the Cyclades.
- Tragurium**, An Isle in the Egean sea, neere Dalmatia.
- Traiectum**, The famous and great citty of Utrecht in the lowe countries, it is called *Traiectum inferius*, for distinction sake, in respect of another citie called *Traiectum Mosae*, about Liege. It is in longitude and latitude, 27, 15. 52, 20.
- Trallis**, A citty in Asia betwene

The Theatre of the Earth.

- twene the rivets Max-ander and Caister. The longitude and latitude, 58, 40. 38, 5. At which place some thinke Pigmeans to inhabite. It is also called Enanthia.
- Transalpina Gallia**, The same part of Fraunce, which was called *Gallia Comata*, and is now the realme of France, looke *Gallia*.
- Transylvania**, or *Ultra Sylvania*, A part of Dacia: called also Pannodacia, and Dacia Ripensis, and by the inhabitants Symburgien. This countrey, with farther Hungarie, and the two Wallachia, both Transalpina and Moldavia, is contained within Danubius, the hills Carpathij, and the sea Euxinum.
- Trapezus**, A citty in Cappadocia, called Geneck 68, 50. 43, 5.
- Treca**, A famous citty of Champagne, called,
- Treuer**, The famous imperiall citty Treuers in Germanie.
- Trinacria**, The isle of Sicilie, looke *Sicilia*.
- Tripolis**, The name of two countries, one in Africke, containing these townes, Abrotonum, Tophia, & Leptis Magna: the other in Phoenicia, containing these three citties, Arcadus, Tyros, and Sydon.
- Triquetra**, The isle Sicilie, looke *Sicilia*.
- Triton metallum**, A citty in Spaine, now called *Tafalla*.
- Troas**, The countrey about Troy, of *Ptolemy* called lesser Phrygia.
- Troezen**, A countrey in lesser Asia.
- Troglodita**, People in the furthest part of Affricke beyond Aethyope, they dwell in caves, and feed most upon raw flesh: looke *Erembi*.

E c iij

Trogle

The Theatre of the Earth.

Troglodytes, The countrey of the Troglodytes.

Troas, The countrey also called Troas, in lesser Asia.

Trenodorum, A towne in Fraunce, of the inhabitants nowe called *Tennere*.

Tabantes, A people of Germanie, inhabiting that part of Friesland which is next to the Ocean and the river Rheine, where the Manni dwelt before.

Tacca, The name of two cities in Affricke, the one in Mauritania Caesariensis, 20,0. 31,30. The other in Numidia, 29,30. 31,30.

Tafis, The river Twede, which parteth England from Scotland, not farre from Barwicke.

Taliphardū, The city Gotingen in Germanie.

Talisargium, The City Brunswerg in Germanie. In longitude and la-

titude, 34, 40. 52, 40.

Tanes, or *Tunetum*, The famous metropolitane city of Lybia in Affricke, now called Tunise. It is about twelue myles distant from Carthage, and was first called *Tibinissa*.

Tarce, The people nowe called Turkes, who first dwelt by the Caspian sea, and the mountaine Caucasus: but afterwards wandered vp and downe in strange countries, leauing their own, and in the end wasted & subdued Persia, Pontus, and Cappadocia, and hauing all lesser Asia, they set footing in Europe, a part whereof with all the rest, they hold euen till this day, insomuch that now the Empire of the Turke reacheth from Sicilie Eastward to the confines of Persia, Northward to Tartarie, & Southward to

The Theatre of the Earth.

to Ethiopia.

Turditania, A Countrey of Iberia, neere the river Batis, and is also called Batica, the inhabitants Turditani, Turduli, Turti, and Turtytani, & the countrey in like manner also Turtytania.

Turingia, A country which was sometimes a kingdom, but nowe is held by the Landgraue. It is in length twelue Dutch myles, and in breadth as many, in which small square country are contained twelue Counties and as many Abbies, 14 cities, and as many little townes, two thousand villages, and 150 castles: the Countrey is very fruitfull beside, and beingeth farth great store of corne.

Turo, or *Turan*, The city Tours in France, 20, 15. 47, 30.

Turris Biffonis, The City Sardos in Sardinia, o-

therwise called, *Turris Lybionis*.

Tuscia, The famous countrey Toscana in Italie, called also *Meturia*, it boundeth vpon the two riuers Macra and Tiberis, being 174 myles distant the one from the other, the people are called *Fusci*, *Hetrusci* and *Tyrheni*.

Tusculum, A towne of Latium, fifteen myles from Rome, it is nowe but a simple village, called *Fusca*, it was built by *Telegonus*, the sonne of *Ulysses* and *Cyrie*.

Tyros, or *Tyrus*, A city of Phoenicia by the sea side, in times past called *Sarra*, nowe *Puerto de Sarra*. In Tyros was great store of purple die, insomuch, that Poets called purple robes, Tyrian robes. The longitude and latitude, 67, 5. 33, 18. Also an Isle by the red sea.

Tyr-

The Theatre of the Earth.

Tyrrhenum mare; The sea before Tuscia, therefore called also *Mare Tuscum*. It is likewise termed, *Mare inferum*.

Tossinum, A faire towne in Affrica. A lieutenant to the king of Portugal tooke this towne from the Moores in the yeare of our Lord, 1508.

V. ante A.

Vadimonis, A Lake in Vmbria; wherein a wood floteth vp and downe.

Vaganna, A city in Nauarre, in longitude & latitude, 12, 15. 43, 0.

Valducompere, Looke *Dulichium*.

Valachia, A large countrey in the north, beginning at Transylvania, and reaching vntill the sea Euxinum. Looke *Mysia*.

Valentia, A famous city of neerer Spaine, about three myles distant from the sea, nowe called Va-

lence. It is in longitude and latitude, 14, 38. 36, 10. The countrey about it is called the kingdom of Valentia, which title it obtained about the yeare of Christ, 788.

Valladolid, A city in Spain, In longitude & latitude, 10, 16. 42, 0.

Valeria, A part of Germanie Eastward, called *S:iria* in these daies.

Vandali, A fierce and cruell people of Vandalia; being a Countrey in the North part of Europe, also called *Vandahis*.

Vandalus, A riuer, running through Vandalia, of which the countrey was named, and not of *Vandalus* the king, as some hold opinion.

Vangiones, People of the city Wormes by Col-len in Germanie: *Wormacienses*.

Vascones, A people of neerer Spaine, nowe called *Gasconi*, they bee neere the

The Theatre of the Earth.

the Pyrene mountaines. *Vasaticum*, A towne of Aquitaine in France. In longitude and latitude, 18, 15. 44, 0.

Vasandrea, A place newly found out, adioining to Asia, 331, 30. 40, 0.

Vatassica, An isle in the ri-uer Rhene, neere Hol-land and Freeland, in the Diocesse of Vtrecht.

Vedis, The isle of Wight. In longitude & latitude, 19, 20. 52, 20.

Vedra, The riuer Were in Wales.

Vellandennum, The towne Villeneufue in Lorrain.

Venaria, An Isle of the Tos-cane sea.

Veneca, A city in Media, 93, 20. 38, 15.

Veneris Portus, A towne in the Pyrene mountaines, some called it *Veneris Templum*, others *Aphrodisium*.

Venetia, The countrey of Venice in Italie, which ioineth to the Adriatike

sea of one side, and hath the Alpes on the other side: in it are these cit-ties, Verona, Vincentia, Patavium, and Venetia: the head City of the rest.

Venetia, The famous city of Venice in the Adria-tike sea, built in the veer of our Lord 454. It hath many delectable and commodious riuers, through which all things are brought vnto it, ser-uing either to necessary vses or pleasure, 35, 30. 44, 45. Also a city in lit-tle Brittain, now called Vanne.

Venichium, A promontarie of Ireland In longitude and latitude, 12, 50. 61, 20.

Vera, The riuer Vebre in France, rising out of the hills Cebeuni.

Verbanus, A Lake in Lum-bardie, nowe called *Lago Maggior*.

Verona, A city in Italie, F F

The Theatre of the Earth.

Vesalia, A place in higher Germanie. The longitude and latitude, 26, 20.
Vesicæ, A citty in Spaine, now called Fauentia.
Veromandui, People of the Countrey Vermandois in France.
Vesenus, Also called *Vesanius*, A hill in Campania neere Nola, out of the top whereof issueth fire and smoke. It is now called *Monte di somma*.
Vesontium, An imperial and metropolitane Citty among the Sequani, in French nowe called *Besancon*: looke *Visontium*.
Vesula, A famous citty of Aquitaine in France, in the vulgar tongue, now called *Perigneux*. It was in times past called the citty of *Iaphet*, Noes son.
Vesulus, A mountaine in Liguria, by the Alpes, whence *Padus* issueth.
Vercella, A citty of Liguria

in Italie, neere the roots of the Alpes. The longitude and latitude, 30, 30.
Vetulonium, or *Vetulonia*, A place in Hettruria by the sea side, now called *Viterbo*. The longitude & latitude, 35, 0. 41, 15.
Vienna, The metropolitane and head Citty of Austria by *Danubius*. Also a citty of Narbone in Fraunce, tearmed by the Frenchmen *Vienne en Dauphine*. In longitude and latitude, 26, 0. 45, 0.
Vincensia, A citty in the territories of Venice in Italie. The longitude and latitude, 34, 39. 44, 20.
Vindelicia, A Countrey in Germanie, which hath on the West Rhetia and the riuer Lycus, on the East Noricum & the riuer *Enus*, on the North the riuer *Danubius*, and on the South the Alpes.
Vindius, A famous mountaine of *Tarraconia* in Spaine,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Spaine, called of the neighbor people, *Montes oca de Asturias*.
Viritium, The citty Grinagen in the North part of Germanie.
Visontium, The citty Visco in Spaine. Also the head citty of Burgundie: looke *Vesontium*.
Vislula, or *Visula*, The famous riuer called *Wixel*, which rising out of the hill *Carpathus*, pargeth Germanie fro *Sarmatia Europæa*.
Vitemberga, The citty *Wittenberg* in Germanie, sometimes called *Calegia*. The longitude and latitude, 32, 10. 53, 40.
Viterbo, looke *Vetulonium*.
Vlia, The citty *Montemaior* in Spaine.
Vliarne, The Isle *Oleron* in the bay *Aquitanicus*.
Vienna, A famous citty in Suecia, neere *Danubius*, where the riuers *Hyleus* and *Blauus* be mingled with *Danubius*, &

maketh it become nauigable, 33, 0. 48, 30.
Vlyssis Portus, A citty in Sicilie.
Vlysbona, looke *Lisbona*.
Vmbilicus maris, A certaine fivallow or gulfe in the Ocean sea, toward the shore of Scandia, Eastward, not farre from the continent of Norwege, and is Southward from the rocke *Weeroy*, 68 degrees Northward.
Vmbria, A countrey in Italie, betweene the mountaines *Apenninus*, and the *Adriatike* sea, nowe called the *Dutchie* of *Spoletum*.
Vmbro, A nauigable riuer in *Insubria*, according to *Pliny* also called *Lamber*.
Volaterra, or *Volaterrana vada*, A citty on a hill in Hettruria, not farre from the sea side, nowe *Volterra*.
Vormacenses, Looke *Vangiones*.
F f ij Vra

The Theatre of the Earth.

Fratislania, A place in higher Germany, 41, 20. 51, 5.

Urbicium Picenū, A region in Italie, which was a part of Picenum, also called Abrucium.

Wsellum, Chester in England. In longitude and latitude, 18, 30. 52, 10.

Wspetes, An Isle neere Sicilie.

Wrecht, Looke *Lugodum*.

Wrecht, Looke *Traiectum*.

Wratiflania, Looke *Silesia*.

Wxellum, The cittie Westchester in England.

W. ante A.

Walachia, Looke *Transylvania*.

Walachria, The cheefest Isle of Zeland. Looke *Zelandia*.

Wallia, Looke *Cambria*.

Winchester, In England, is in longitude & latitude, 21, 30. 50, 15.

Wendenland, Looke *Illyricum*.

Were, Looke *Vedra*.

Westchester, Looke *Wxellum*.

Weyßemberg, Looke *Alba Iulia*.

Wight, Looke *Vetis*.

Windischmarke. Looke *Sclavonia*.

Wila, Looke *Wirtemberg*.

Wixel, Looke *Vistula*.

Wirtembergensis Ducatus, A

Dutchie in Germanie, containing many Citties, Townes, Castles, Monestaries, and Villages, besides, the three imperiall citties, *Esslinga*, *Wila*, and *Reutlinga*. It hath on the East *Sueuia*, *Vindelicia*, and *Noricum*: on the West the bounds of the dominions of the Countie *Palatin* & the Marchies of *Baden*: on the South the *Alpes* of *Sueuia*: and on the North *Franconia*. It was so called of the town *Wirtemberg*, situate in the midst of the country.

Wormatia,

The Theatre of the Earth.

Wormatia, The Cittie Wormes vpon the riuer Rhene in Germanie, 31, 30. 49, 40.

X ante A.

Xanthius, A cittie in Lycia, called *Patara*, 60, 30. 36, 40.

Xerolybia, or *Lybia sicca*, A part of *Lybia*, which is drie, & without springs or wels.

Xerxene, A Countrey in lesser Armenia, or a part of it, so called of *Xerxes*, as *Cambyse*, of *Cambyses*.

Xiphene, A countrey in Palestine.

Xoa, Looke *Azana*.

Xoes, An isle of *Aegypt*, with a town in it, aboue the mouth of *Nilus*, called *Sebenniticum*.

Y ante E.

Yermouth, A hauen in England. In longitude and

latitude, 22, 20 52, 20.

Yarke, Looke *Eboracum*.

Ypswich, In England, is in longitude and latitude, 22, 0. 52, 40.

Z ante A.

Zama, A cittie in Cappadocia, 65, 0. 40, 45. Another in Mesopotamia, 75, 20. 36, 30.

Zadrave, A Countrey of the people *Gynæ Copolitæ*, in Arabia foelix.

Zanguabar, Looke *Agisimba*.

Zatoriensis Ducatus, Looke *OsviecZimensis*.

Zarra, Looke *Lybia deserta*.

Zea, Looke *Cia*.

Zedicho, Looke *Sacamaza*.

Zelandia, A Countrey in the North part of the lowe countries, containing sundry Isles, whereof many haue but of late yeares been ouerflowed and taken away by the Ocean. The three cheefest isles of Zeland, are *Walachria*, *Scaldia*, and

F f iij

The Theatre of the Earth:

and Zuytbeuelandia.
The middest of Zeland
is in longitude and lati-
tude, 25, 0. 52, 0.

Zephyra, An Isle in the Me-
diteranean sea, neere
Crete.

zephyrium, A promontarie
of the Locri in Italie,
neere Heraclea in Cro-
ton, of which place, they
were called Locri Epi-
zephyrij. Also the cittie
called Halicarnassus in
Carie. Also a small regi-
on of Scythia. Also a
promontarie of Egypt.

Zerania, A Countrey in
Thrace.

Zerbi, An Isle in the Medi-

teranean sea, famous for
the great ouerthrowe
which the Nauie of the
Christians tooke by it,
in the yeare of our Lord
1560.

Zeugitana, The same pro-
uince which is called
Affrica Minor, that is,
lesser Affricke.

Zoaras, Looke *Pisidon*.

Zoster, An Isthmus or nar-
row countrey in Attica,
lying between two seas.

Zygiana, A Countrey in
Bithynia.

Zygina, An Isle in the red
sea.

Zypsorlandia, Looke *Dacia*.

FINIS.



STC 23932. The theatre of the earth ...1601.

Before this book was rebound by Robert Lunow it was stitched into 19th century paper covers, and the preliminary leaves were already damaged from lack of protection. When in sheets it was examined and found to be as follows:

Collation: A⁴ (-Al) B-Z⁴ Aa-Ff⁴.

Condition: All pairs of leaves were normally conjugate.

15 June 1959

E. T. Brown